

# Module Catalogue for the Subject

## **Information Systems**

as a Master's with 1 major with the degree "Master of Science" (120 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2019

Responsible: Faculty of Management and Economics



The subject is divided into	5
Learning Outcomes	6
Abbreviations used, Conventions, Notes, In accordance with	7
Compulsory Courses	9
Information Processing within Organizations	10
IT-Management	12
Project Seminar	14
Compulsory Electives I: Fundamentals Computer Science	16
Information Retrieval	17
Analysis and Design of Programs	19
Security of Software Systems	21
Software Architecture Artificial Intelligence 1	23
Discrete Event Simulation	25 27
Advanced Programming	29
Programming with neural nets	30
NLP and Text Mining	31
Systems Benchmarking	33
Computer Vision	35
Image Processing and Computational Photography	36
Multilingual NLP	38
Statistical Network Analysis	40
Operations Research Machine Learning for Networks 1	42
Data Science	44 46
Compulsory Electives II: Tracks	48
Track 1: Enterprise Systems	49
Business Software 1: IS-based Enterprise Management Business Software 2: Enterprise Resource Planning Systems	50
Advanced Seminar: Enterprise Systems	52 54
Track 2: Business Analytics	56
Decision Support Systems	57
Analytical Information Systems	57 59
Business Analytics	61
Track 3: Electronic Business	63
E-Business Strategies	64
Mobile and Ubiquitous Systems	66
Seminar: E-Business Strategies	68
Track 4: Global Operations and Information Management	70
Corporate Entrepreneurship	71
Digital Entrepreneurship	73
Advanced Seminar: Entrepreneurship and Management	75
Track 5: Operations Management	77
Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management	78
Advanced Operations & Logistics Management	80
Seminar: Operations Management	82
Compulsory Electives III: Electives	83
Adaption and Continuous System Engineering	84
Business Service Platforms 2	86
Business Service Platforms 1  Business Processes Organisation, Business Software and Process Industries	88
Business Processes Organisation, Business Software and Process Industries	90



Work and Information	92
Work Order Planning for Automated Manufacturing	93
Topics in Business Information Systems 1	94
Topics in Business Information Systems 2	96
Information systems research	98
Databases 2	99
Compiler Construction	100
Information Retrieval	102
Artificial Intelligence 1	104
Artificial Intelligence 2	106
E-Learning	108
Analysis and Design of Programs	110
Professional Project Management	112
Algorithms for Geographic Information Systems	114
Real-Time Interactive Systems	116
Logic Programming	118
Machine Learning for Natural Language Processing	119
Medical Informatics	121
Performance Engineering & Benchmarking of Computer Systems	123
Programming with neural nets	125
Robotics 1	126
Security of Software Systems	127
Discrete Event Simulation	129
Software Architecture	131
NLP and Text Mining	133
Project - Current Topics in Computer Science	135
International Marketing	136
Brand Management & Market Research	138
Strategic Networks in Industry	140
Strategic Marketing	142
Industrial Management 4	144
Industrial Management 2 Industrial Management 1	146
Industrial Management 3	148
Legal Foundations of Risk Management and Compliance	150
Financial Statement Analysis and Business Valuation	152
Philosophy of Science and Ethics in Business Management and Economics	154 156
Risk Management - Concepts and Systems	157
Discounted Cashflow	157 159
Portfolio and Capital Market Theory	161
Risk Management and Corporate Finance	163
Risk measurement and risk valuation: Concepts and applications for banks	165
Economics of Tax Planning	167
Tax Accounting	169
Incentives in Organizations	171
Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations	173
Advanced Seminar: Entrepreneurship and Management	175
Corporate Strategy	177
Change Management	179
Managerial Accounting in the Company Management	181
Strategic Managerial Accounting	183
Coordination, Budgeting and Incentives in Organizations	185
Project Management and Control	187
Accounting and Capital Markets	189
Managerial Analytics & Decision Making	191
Strategic Management of Global Supply Chains	193
Strategic Decisions and Competition	195
	<del>-</del> 20



Theory of Industrial Organization	197
European Competition Policy	199
Econometrics 1	201
Advanced Microeconomics	203
Selected Topics in Business Management and Economics 1	205
Selected Topics in Business Management and Economics 2	207
Selected Topics in Business Information Systems 1	209
Selected Topics in Business Information Systems 2	211
Digital Marketing I	213
Digital Marketing II	215
E-Commerce I	217
E-Commerce II	219
Real-Time Process Analytics	220
Topics in Data Science	221
Topics in Information Systems 1	223
Topics in Information Systems 2	225
Stochastic Models for Risk Analysis	227
Stochastic Models for Risk Assessment	228
Communication in Business and Economics	230
Business Communication in Print, Online and Social Media	232
Managerial Practice Lectures	234
Advanced Topics in Data Science	236
International Marketing Strategy	237
Economist Practice Lectures	238
Enterprise Al	240
Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1	242
Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2	243
Vertical Storytelling	244
Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation	245
Policy Evaluation Methods	247
Topics in Empirical Economics	249
Systems Benchmarking	250
Computer Vision	252
Image Processing and Computational Photography	253
Multilingual NLP	255
Statistical Network Analysis	257
Operations Research	259
Machine Learning for Networks 1	261
Data Science	263
Thesis	265
Master Thesis Information Systems	266
	200



## The subject is divided into

section / sub-section	ECTS credits	starting page
Compulsory Courses	25	9
Compulsory Electives I: Fundamentals Computer Science	10	16
Compulsory Electives II: Tracks	40	48
Track 1: Enterprise Systems	20	49
Track 2: Business Analytics	20	56
Track 3: Electronic Business	20	63
Track 4: Global Operations and Information Management	20	70
Track 5: Operations Management	20	77
Compulsory Electives III: Electives	15	83
Thesis	30	265

## **Learning Outcomes**

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

Der Master-Studiengang Information Systems wird von der Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der JMU als forschungsorientierter Studiengang mit dem Abschluss "Master of Science" (M. Sc.) im Rahmen eines konsekutiven Bachelor- und Master- Modells angeboten. Der Grad des Master of Science stellt einen weiteren forschungsorientierten und berufsqualifizierenden Abschluss dar; die im Rahmen des Masterstudiums erworbene Qualifikation entspricht der eines Diplom-Wirtschaftsinformatikers bzw. einer Diplom-Wirtschaftsinformatikerin.

Im Masterstudiengang Information Systems erwerben die Studierenden vertiefte Kenntnisse und Fähigkeiten im Bereich der Wirtschaftsinformatik und erlangen so eine hohe wissenschaftliche und anwendungsbezogene Qualifikation und Selbstständigkeit auf diesem Gebiet. Die Studierenden lernen Aufgabenstellungen und Systeme der Wirtschaftsinformatik zu analysieren, Defizite zu identifizieren und unter Einsatz etablierter sowie neuer Methoden und Techniken systematisch eine konzeptionell neue bzw. verbesserte Lösung zu erarbeiten. Durch die Master-Prüfung weist der Kandidat bzw. die Kandidatin nach, dass er bzw. sie fundierte Fachkenntnisse erworben hat und Aufgaben dieser Themenbereiche selbständig bearbeiten kann.

Die Masterprüfung führt zu einem zweiten berufsqualifizierenden Abschluss, welcher auf einem Bachelorstudiengang im Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik bzw. auf einem wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Bachelorstudiengang mit einer Schwerpunktsetzung im Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik aufbaut. Durch die Masterprüfung wird festgestellt, ob die Studierenden die Zusammenhänge im Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik so beherrschen, dass sie einen eigenen Forschungsbeitrag darin leisten können.

Durch die Ausbildung und Schulung des analytischen Denkens erwerben die Studierenden die Fähigkeit, sich später in die an sie herangetragenen Aufgabengebiete einzuarbeiten und insbesondere das bereits aus dem Bachelorstudium erworbene Grundwissen in einem Masterstudiengang selbständig anzuwenden sowie auf neue Aufgabenstellungen zu übertragen. Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, Informationen im ökonomischen Kontext differenziert zu betrachten und sie mit geeigneten Modellen und Methoden zu analysieren und zu bewerten. Unter Berücksichtigung ethischer und ökologischer Fragestellungen können sie Potenziale und Risiken abschätzen sowie nachhaltige Verbesserungen oder Lösungen entwickeln. Ihre Urteile sind wissenschaftlich fundiert und beziehen die Abschätzung ökologischer und gesellschaftlicher Folgen ein. Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, ihre Entscheidungen zu erläutern und unter Beachtung wissenschaftlicher Grundsätze zu verteidigen.

Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen können am wissenschaftlichen Diskurs mit Fachvertreterinnen und Fachvertretern teilnehmen. Sie haben die notwendigen unternehmerischen, interkulturellen und Innovationskompetenzen für verantwortungsvolle Positionen in internationalen Teams und Unternehmen erworben. Neben Tätigkeiten in der Praxis sollen die Absolventen bzw. Absolventinnen befähigt werden, in Universitäten und wissenschaftlichen Einrichtungen tätig zu werden.

Zum Erreichen der Ziele ist ein hohes Maß an Eigeninitiative der Studierenden erforderlich. Studieren bedeutet insbesondere auch ein Selbststudium und das Studieren in Arbeitsgruppen. Die wissenschaftliche Literatur ist dabei eine unentbehrliche Hilfe.

Für den Erfolg im Studium und den beruflichen Erfolg nach dem Studium sind die Beherrschung der englischen Sprache und möglichst einer weiteren Fremdsprache in Wort und Schrift sowie Kenntnisse in Rhetorik und Präsentationstechniken besonders förderlich. Die Entwicklung dieser Kenntnisse fordert die eigene Initiative der Studierenden über das Lehrangebot hinaus. Das Studium fördert die Persönlichkeitsentwicklung und Ausbildung interkultureller Kompetenzen durch entsprechende Lehrangebote (auch in englischer Sprache) sowie die Förderung von Auslandsaufenthalten durch zahlreiche Partnerprogramme und die vereinfachte Anerkennung von im Ausland erworbenen Leistungen.



#### **Abbreviations used**

Course types:  $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$ ,  $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$ ,  $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$ ,  $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$ ,  $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$ ,  $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$ ,  $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$ ,  $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$ ,  $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$ 

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

#### **Conventions**

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

#### **Notes**

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

### In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

#### ASP02015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

27-Mar-2019 (2019-25) 11-Nov-2020 (2020-103) 09-Jun-2021 (2021-61) 27-Apr-2022 (2022-27) 15-Jun-2023 (2023-57)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding.



In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

## **Compulsory Courses**

(25 ECTS credits)



Module title			Abbreviation		
Information Processing within Organizations			12-IV-161-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics		Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate			
Conter	Contents				

This module lays the foundation for understanding business informatics and explores various aspects of the field. It covers different application areas of business information systems, the latest technologies, and their integration into existing structures.

#### Content:

- Integration into information systems
- Change and project management, requirements engineering
- Data storage, processing, and structures
- Business logic, algorithms, optimization, system architecture, microservices, virtualization
- Internal vs. external integration, technical interfaces
- · Cloud, operational models, platforms, distributed ledger technology
- Data and IT security
- Process/task mining, hyperautomation, business intelligence, machine learning

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The "Information Processing within Organizations" module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. Knowledge of Information Systems: Students understand and apply core concepts such as data processing and system architecture, can integrate new technologies into systems, and develop practical applications.
- 2. Analysis of Business Processes: They recognize and analyze business information systems, model business processes, and optimize system landscapes using ERP systems and project management methods.
- 3. Development of Business Solutions: Students use their knowledge of modern technologies and business intelligence to develop integrative business solutions and solve operational challenges.
- 4. Evaluation of Technology Trends: They have a deep understanding of IT security and modern technologies, critically assess technology trends, and lead their implementation in business contexts.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2019)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 10 / 266
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2019	



#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title Abbrevi				Abbreviation	
IT-Management			12-M-ITM-161-m01		
Module coordinator Module offered by					
holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineer		air of Information Systems Engineering Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	graduate			
Contents					

#### Content:

This course provides students with an in-depth overview of aims, tasks and appropriate methods of IT management.

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Organisation and distinction
- 2. IT strategy
- 3. IT organisation
- 4. Management of IT systems
- 5. Enterprise Architecture Management
- 6. IT project management
- 7. IT security
- 8. IT law
- 9. IT controlling

#### Reading:

- Hofmann/Schmidt: Masterkurs IT-Management, Wiesbaden.
- Tiemeyer: Handbuch IT-Management, Munich.
- Hanschke: Strategisches Management der IT-Landschaft, Munich.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing the course "IT Management", students will be able to

- 1. overview the different aspects to be considered regarding a purposeful IT management;
- 2. understand and apply appropriate methods and tools;
- 3. independently perform system search and selection in a team project (only after participation in the practice lessons).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 15 to 20 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2019)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 12 / 266
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2019	



#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title		Abbreviation			
Project Seminar		12-PS-192-m01			
Module coordinator Module offered			Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business Information Systems		Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
15	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	graduate			
Contents					

The module "Project Seminar," in which students work in small groups on a practice-relevant problem, offers a comprehensive teaching and learning experience that covers various competency areas:

- Students deal with real-life problem situations that come directly from practice. This includes the detailed capture of current states (the present situation) and desired states (the target situation). Additionally, by creating a subject concept, theoretical and practical knowledge is applied in both a documenting and planning manner.
- The module places great emphasis on teaching and applying various project management techniques. including work planning, resource management, and time management.
- In the implementation of the developed subject concepts into an information system solution (IS solution), students practically apply their technical skills. They engage in software development, data management, and possibly aspects of artificial intelligence, depending on the project theme.
- The module also promotes interdisciplinary skills. This particularly includes teamwork, which is essential in this context.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The "Project Seminar" module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. Subject-specific Competencies: Students learn to identify and design the current and desired states in subject concepts. They apply this knowledge practically by implementing it in an information system solution (IS solution). Through intensive engagement with realistic problems, students expand their basic knowledge and gain specialized expertise based on current research.
- 2. Methodological Competencies: Students enhance their problem-solving skills by independently tackling new and complex tasks in a project context and developing flexible solution strategies. They learn important aspects of project management, including planning, organizing, and executing projects within a team context.
- 3. Practical Professional Competencies: By working on realistic and practice-relevant problems, students can practically apply theoretical knowledge, thereby sharpening their professional skills. Implementing an IS solution allows students to develop technical skills in information technology and system development.
- 4. Interdisciplinary Competencies: Working in small project groups enhances students' abilities in communication, cooperation, and conflict resolution.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

project: preparing a conceptual design (approx. 150 hours), designing and implementing an approach to solution (approx. 300 hours) as well as presentation (approx. 20 minutes), weighted 1:2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2019)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 14 / 266
	to record Master (420 ECTS) Information Systems 2040	



#### Workload

450 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



## **Compulsory Electives I: Fundamentals Computer Science**

(10 ECTS credits)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
Information Retrieval		nformation Retrieval		10-l=IR-161-m01		
Module coordinator Module offered by			y			
Dean c	Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		r Science) Institute of Computer Science			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Combanda						

IR models (e. g. Boolean and vector space model, evaluation), processing of text (tokenising, text properties), data structures (e. g. inverted index), query elements (e. g. query operations, relevance feedback, query languages and paradigms, structured queries), search engine (e. g. architecture, crawling, interfaces, link analysis), methods to support IR (e. g. recommendation systems, text clustering and classification, information extraction).

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge in the area of information retrieval and have acquired the technical know-how to create a search engine.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT,IS,HCI,GE

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Digital Humanities (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Module	e title	•			Abbreviation	
Analysis and Design of Programs			10-I=PA-161-m01			
Module coordinator Module offer			Module offered by			
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scien	ience II Institute of Compute		er Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conten	Contents					

Program analysis, model creation in software engineering, program quality, test of programs, process models.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are able to analyse programs, to use testing frameworks and metrics as well as to judge program quality.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IS,ES,GE

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation		
Securi	ty of So	oftware Systems			10-l=SSS-172-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Sci	ence II	Institute of Computer Science			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level O			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate							
Conter	Contents						

The lecture provides an overview of common software vulnerabilities, state-of-the-art attack techniques on modern computer systems, as well as the measures implemented to protect against these attacks. In the course, the following topics are discussed:

- x86-64 instruction set architecture and assembly language
- Runtime attacks (code injection, code reuse, defenses)
- Web security
- Blockchains and smart contracts
- Side-channel attacks
- Hardware security

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students gain a deep understanding of software security, from hardware and low-level attacks to modern concepts such as blockchains. The lecture prepares for research in the area of security and privacy, while the exercises allow students to gain hands-on experience with attacks and analysis of systems from an attacker's perspec-

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, IS, LR, HCI, ES.

Basic programming knowledge in C is required.

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in



Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAl) (2020)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Softwa	re Arch	nitecture			10-I=SAR-161-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scienc	e II	Institute of Computer Science			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	numerical grade						
Duration Module level Other p			Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate							
Conton	Contonte						

Introduction to software architecture, architectural styles and patterns, software metrics, evaluation of architectural styles, software components, interface models and design guidelines, design-by-contract, component-based software engineering, service-oriented architectures, microservice architectures, scalability of databases, cloud-native and serverless computing, continuous integration, continuous delivery, continuous deployment, model-driven architecture

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge about advanced topics in software engineering with a focus on modern software architectures and fundamental approaches to model-driven software engineering.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,ES

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

\_\_

#### $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)



Module studies (Master) Computer Science (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Artifici	al Intel	ligence 1			10-l=Kl1-161-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			Institute of Computer Science			
ECTS	Metho	Method of grading Only after succ. o		mpl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate							
Conter	Contents						

Intelligent agents, uninformed and heuristic search, constraint problem solving, search with partial information, propositional and predicate logic and inference, knowledge representation.

#### Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about artificial intelligence in the area of agents, search and logic and are able to assess possible applications.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, SE, IS, HCI

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

### $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Discret	te Even	t Simulation			10-l=ST-161-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scienc	e III	Institute of Computer Science			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)			
8	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate							
Conten	Contents						

Introduction to simulation techniques, statistical groundwork, creation of random numbers and random variables, random sample theory and estimation techniques, statistical analysis of simulation values, inspection of measured data, planning and evaluation of simulation experiments, special random processes, possibilities and limits of model creation and simulation, advanced concepts and techniques, practical execution of simulation projects.

#### Intended learning outcomes

The students possess the methodic knowledge and the practical skills necessary for the stochastic simulation of (technical) systems, the evaluation of results and the correct assessment of the possibilities and limits of simulation methods.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT, IS, ES, GE

#### Workload

240 h

#### Teaching cycle

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAI) (2020)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Advanced Programming					10-I=APR-182-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offere	ed by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			cience II	Institute of Co	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	thod of grading Only after succ. compl. of mo		compl. of module(	s)	
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequis	ites		
ı seme	ester	graduate				
Contents						
grams.	. If more	e complex problems	are to be tackled, sub	optimal results like	it is possible to realize simpler pro-	

grams. If more complex problems are to be tackled, suboptimal results like long, incomprehensible functions and code duplicates occur. In this lecture, further knowledge is to be conveyed on how to give programs and code a sensible structure. Also, further topics in the areas of software security and parallel programming are discussed.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students learn advanced programming paradigms especially suited for space applications. Different patterns are then implemented in multiple languages and their efficiency measured using standard metrics. In addition, parallel processing concepts are introduced culminating in the use of GPU architectures for extremely quick processing.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (90 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

#### **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

### $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Satellite Technology (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Module title					Abbreviation
Progra	mming	with neural nets			10-l=PNN-212-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the (	Chair of Computer So	cience VI	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				

Overview over NN, implementation of important NN-architectures like FCN, CNN and LSTMs, practical example for NN-architectures, among others in the area of image and language processing.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Knowledge about possible applications and limitations of NN, for important architectures (eg. FCN, CNN, LSTM) and how they are implemented in NN-tools like Tensorflow/Keras, ability to program network structures from literature, to prepare data and solve concrete tasks for NN.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,KI,HCI,GE

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module	e title	,			Abbreviation	
NLP and Text Mining					10-I=STM-162-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scienc	e VI	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level 0			Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
_						

Foundations in the following areas: definition of NLP and text mining, properties of text, sentence boundary detection, tokenisation, collocation, N-gram models, morphology, hidden Markov models for tagging, probabilistic parsing, word sense disambiguation, term extraction methods, information extraction, sentiment analysis. The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about typical methods and algorithms in the area of text mining and language processing mostly for English. They are able to solve problems through the methods taught. They have gained experience in the application of text mining algorithms.

#### Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about typical methods and algorithms in the area of text mining and language processing. They are able to solve practical problems with the methods acquired in class. They have gained experience in the application of text mining algorithms.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, IT, HCI.

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

#### $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Syster	ns Bend	chmarking			10-l=SB-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scie	ence II	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Otl			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Conto	Contents					

Benchmarking has become a major discipline in science and technology as a driver of product quality, efficiency, and sustainability. Reliable and fair benchmarks enable educated decisions and play an important role as evaluation tools during system design, development, and maintenance. In research, benchmarks play an integral part in the evaluation and validation of new approaches and methodologies. The course introduces the foundations of benchmarking as a discipline, covering the three fundamental elements of each benchmarking approach: metrics, workloads, and measurement methodology. More specifically the following topics are covered: benchmarking basics, metrics, statistical measurements, experimental design, workloads, measurement tools, operational analysis, basic queueing models, and benchmark standardization. Furthermore, the course covers selected application areas and case studies, such as benchmarking of energy efficiency, virtualization, storage, microservices, cloud elasticity, performance isolation, resource demand estimation, and software and system security.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to design and build fair and reliable benchmarks, metrics, and measurement tools. Students can evaluate the quality of existing benchmarking approaches and benchmark results.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,ES,HCI,GE

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAl) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Compu	ıter Vis	ion			10-xtAl=CV-202-m01		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Sci	ence IV	Institute of Computer Science			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate							
Conter	Contents						

The lecture provides knowledge about current methods and algorithms in the field of computer vision. Important basics as well as the most recent approaches to image representation, image processing and image analysis are taught. Actual models and methods of machine learning as well as their technical backgrounds are presented and their respective applications in image processing are shown.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have fundamental knowledge of problems and techniques in the field of computer vision and are able to independently identify and apply suitable methods for concrete problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAI) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Image	Proces	sing and Computational	Photography		10-l=IP-222-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scien	ce IV	Institute of Computer Science			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisites					
1 seme	1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents						

This course aims at offering a self-contained account of image processing and computational photography and its underlying concepts, including the recent use of deep learning. The topics that will be covered are:

- introduction to image processing and computational photography
- sampling and quantization
- light and color
- image acquisition
- deep learning
- generative methods
- image signal processing
- image restoration
- sensor and image quality assessment
- image compression
- applications

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have fundamental knowledge of problems and techniques in the field of image processing and computational photography and are able to independently identify and apply suitable methods for concrete problems.

- Overview of the most important concepts of image formation, perception and analysis, and Computational Photography
- Gaining experience through home assignments, practical computer and programming exercises
- Providing a sound solid background knowledge for the Computer Vision courses

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester



## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAl) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Multilingual NLP					10-l=MNLP-232-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer S	cience XII	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents				

Languages of the world: language families, typology, etymology. Linguistic universals: words, morphology, partsof-speech, syntax. Alphabets (scripts), encoding, and language identification. Multilingual word representation spaces (aka cross-lingual word embeddings). Transformer architecture and Pretrained (multilingual) Language Models. Machine translation. Multilingual resources: unlabeled corpora, lexico-semantic networks and word translations, parallel corpora. Cross-lingual transfer: from word alignment and label projection, over MT-based transfer to zero-shot and few-shot transfer with multilingual Transformer-based language models. Advanced topics: curse of multilinguality, modularization and language adaptation, multilingual sentence encoders, contextual parameter generation, multi-source transfer, gradient manipulations.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will acquire theoretical and practical knowledge on modern multilingual natural language processing and also get an insight into cutting edge research in (multilingual) NLP. They will learn how to represent texts from different languages in shared representation spaces that enable semantic comparison and cross-lingual transfer for various NLP tasks. Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be well-equipped to solve practical NLP problems regardless of the language of the text data, and to determine the optimal strategy to obtain best performance for any concrete target language.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

### **Additional information**

### Workload

150 h

### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's wi	th 1 major Information Systems (2019)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 38 / 266
		ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2019	



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title			Abbreviation		
Statistical Network Analysis					10-l=SNA-232-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science X			ce XV	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Contonts					

Networks matter! This holds for technical infrastructures like communication or transportation networks, for information systems and social media in the World Wide Web, but also for various social, economic and biological systems. What can we learn from data that capture the interaction topology of such complex systems? What is the role of individual nodes and how can we discover significant patterns in the structure of networks? How do these structures influence dynamical process like diffusion or the spreading of epidemics? Which are the most influential actors in a social network? And how can we analyze time series data on systems with dynamic network topologies?

Addressing those questions, the course combines a series of lectures -- which introduce fundamental concepts for the statistical modelling of complex networks -- with weekly exercises that show how we can apply them to practical network analysis tasks. Topics covered include foundations of graph theory, centrality and modularity measures, aggregate statistical characteristics of large networks, random graphs and statistical ensembles of complex networks, generating function analysis of expected graph properties, scale-free networks, stochastic dynamics in networks, spectral analysis, as well as the modelling of time-varying networks. The course material consists of annotated slides for lectures as well as a accompanying git-Repository of jupyter notebooks, which implement and validate the theoretical concepts covered in the lectures. Students can test and deepen their knowledge through weekly exercise sheets. The successful completion of the course requires to pass a final written exam.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The course will equip participants with statistical network analysis techniques that are needed for the data-driven modelling of complex technical, social, and biological systems. Students will understand how we can quantitatively model the topology of networked systems and how we can detect and characterize topological patterns. Participants will learn how to use analytical methods to make statements about the expected properties of very large networks that are generated based on different stochastic models. They further gain an analytical understanding of how the structure of networks shapes dynamical processes, how statistical fluctuations in degree distributions influence the robustness of systems, and how emergent network features emerge from simple random processes.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IN



### Workload

150 h

### **Teaching cycle**

\_\_

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Operat	tions R	esearch			10-l=OR-232-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer S	Science I	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerec		Other prerequisite	es		
1 semester graduate					

Production plans, railway timetables, the assignment of radio frequencies, planning of delivery tours, or the construction of an 'optimal' university timetable: these problems – and many more – can be modeled as (mixed-) integer linear optimization problems and solved with integer programming methods.

This course teaches integer programming methods like branch-and-bound, cutting plane, and decomposition methods. Furthermore, we practice our modeling skills by studying a variety of application examples.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing the course

- The students are able to model optimization problems as mathematical program (in particular: mixed-integer linear programs).
- The students are able to apply integer programming methods and understand how and why these work.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

### **Allocation of places**

--

### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IN

### Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

--

### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Machine Learning for Networks 1					10-l=MLN1-232-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offere	Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer So	cience XV	Institute of Co	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s	s)	
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level (		Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Conto	Contents					

Networks matter! This holds for technical infrastructures like communication or transportation networks, for information systems and social media in the World Wide Web, but also for various social, economic and biological systems. What can we learn from data that capture the interaction topology of such complex systems? What is the role of individual nodes and how can we discover significant patterns in the structure of networks? How do these structures influence dynamical process like diffusion or the spreading of epidemics? Which are the most influential actors in a social network? And how can we analyze time series data on systems with dynamic network topologies?

Addressing those questions, the course combines a series of lectures -- which introduce fundamental concepts for the statistical modelling of complex networks -- with weekly exercises that show how we can apply them to practical network analysis tasks. Topics covered include foundations of graph theory, centrality and modularity measures, aggregate statistical characteristics of large networks, random graphs and statistical ensembles of complex networks, generating function analysis of expected graph properties, scale-free networks, stochastic dynamics in networks, spectral analysis, as well as the modelling of time-varying networks. The course material consists of annotated slides for lectures as well as a accompanying git-Repository of jupyter notebooks, which implement and validate the theoretical concepts covered in the lectures. Students can test and deepen their knowledge through weekly exercise sheets. The successful completion of the course requires to pass a final written exam.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The course will equip participants with statistical network analysis techniques that are needed for the data-driven modelling of complex technical, social, and biological systems. Students will understand how we can quantitatively model the topology of networked systems and how we can detect and characterize topological patterns. Participants will learn how to use analytical methods to make statements about the expected properties of very large networks that are generated based on different stochastic models. They further gain an analytical understanding of how the structure of networks shapes dynamical processes, how statistical fluctuations in degree distributions influence the robustness of systems, and how emergent network features emerge from simple random processes.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places



### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,IT,SE,KI,HCI,IN

### Workload

150 h

### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Data Science					10-I=DM-232-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scienc	ce X	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level (		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Conton	Contents					

Foundations in the following areas: definition of data mining and knowledge, discovery in databases, process model, relationship to data warehouse and OLAP data preprocessing, data visualisation, unsupervised learning methods (cluster- and association methods), supervised learning (e. g. Bayes classification, KNN, decision trees, SVM), learning methods for special data types, further learning paradigms.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess a theoretical and practical knowledge of typical methods and algorithms in the area of data mining and machine learning. They are able to solve practical knowledge discovery problems with the help of the knowledge acquired in this course and by using the KDD process. They have acquired experience in the use or implementation of data mining algorithms.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT, KI, HCI, GE, SEC, IN

### Workload

150 h

### **Teaching cycle**

--

### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



# **Compulsory Electives II: Tracks**

(40 ECTS credits)

Out of the five tracks, students may select two.



# Track 1: Enterprise Systems

(20 ECTS credits)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Busine	ss Soft	ware 1: IS-based Enterp	rise Management		12-GPU-192-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business Information Systems			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisites						
1 semester graduate						
Conten	Contents					

The module offers a comprehensive insight into the world of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) systems. ERP systems are central building blocks in modern business management and play a crucial role in the integration of business processes, data management and decision-making. This module is divided into three sections, each of which focuses on practical applications and examples in addition to theory.

Section 1: ERP selection process with application examples of two ERP systems

The first part of the module is dedicated to the complex process of selecting a suitable ERP system for a company. Students are familiarized with proven methods and tools that are used in the evaluation of ERP systems. Using case studies, students compare two different ERP systems and apply the selection process in a real-life environment.

Section 2: Low-code and no-code systems with application examples

In this part, students are familiarized with low-code and no-code platforms that enable the efficient development of individual ERP applications. The focus is on dealing with a specific software solution from a leading company in this field. Students learn the basics of these platforms and create their own applications in order to experience the advantages of low-code and no-code approaches in practice.

Section 3: Customizing ERP software using the example of SAP S/4HANA

In the final part, students learn the basics of customizing ERP software. The focus is on the world's leading ERP system SAP S/4HANA. Students are enabled to adapt SAP S/4HANA to the specific requirements of a company. Practical exercises and case studies enable students to apply customizing techniques in real-life scenarios.

In addition to the theoretical information presented in the lecture, the exercises offer the opportunity to access the ERP systems and deal with the respective software in a practical way by means of extensive case studies.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The "Business Software 1: Management and Implementation of Information Systems" module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. ERP Systems Overview and Differentiation: Students gain a comprehensive understanding of various ERP systems, their architectures, and philosophies.
- 2. Integration of Business Processes: Participants learn how ERP systems map and optimize business operati-
- 3. Selection and Customizing of ERP Systems: Students develop skills to evaluate, select, and adapt ERP systems to meet business needs.
- 4. Implementation of Business Processes: Students gain practical experience in independently implementing business processes in ERP and low-code/no-code platforms, and learn practical ERP customizing.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

a) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or



b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes) or

c) Term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages) or

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

creditable for bonus

### **Allocation of places**

20 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Business Software 2: Enterprise Resource Planning Systems				15	12-M-ERP-192-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate -						
Conton	Contents					

The course introduces key techniques for manual and automated modeling and analysis of business processes in enterprises. It starts with an overview of approaches and technologies to support real-time decision-making and business process (re-)design.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The module "Business Software 2: Data-driven Business Process Management and Automation" aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- Understanding of Business Process Management: Upon completion of the course, students will be able to articulate the fundamental theories and practical methodologies of Business Process Management. This includes the ability to analyze, redesign, and implement improved business processes both manually and using automated tools.
- 2. Application of Modern Data Management Techniques: Students will acquire competencies in modern data management practices that are essential for real-time decision-making in business contexts.
- 3. Conducting Process Mining: Students will develop skills in process mining, enabling them to extract data from event logs and analyze this information to uncover inefficiencies and opportunities within business processes. They will learn to apply process mining tools and techniques to real datasets, interpret results, and propose actionable improvements.
- 4. Implementation of Process Automation Solutions: The course equips students with the knowledge and skills to automate business processes using industry-standard automation software such as UiPath. Students will learn to identify suitable processes for automation, design automation workflows, and implement these systems to enhance operational efficiency.
- 5. Engagement in Scientific Research and Practical Application: Students will expand their academic and practical understanding by engaging with fundamental research papers in the field of Business Process Management. They will also gain practical experience through case studies and hands-on projects, allowing them to effectively apply theoretical knowledge to solve real-world problems.
- 6. Development of Professional Competencies: Throughout the course, students will develop a range of professional skills, including critical thinking, problem-solving, teamwork, and effective communication. These competencies are crucial for successful career development in Business Process Management and related fields.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) Term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages) or

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester

creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

20 places.



Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Module title	Abbreviation
Advanced Seminar: Enterprise Systems	12-M-ES-161-m01

 Module coordinator
 Module offered by

 holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business Information Systems
 Faculty of Management and Economics

		·				
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
10	10 numerical grade		-			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	graduate	-			
	·					

### **Contents**

In this course, students will acquire important knowledge and skills that will enable them to prepare a well-structured term paper and to present the results of their work with the help of relevant topics in the fields of information systems and enterprise systems.

### Reading:

will vary according to topic

## **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing the course "Enterprise Systems", students will be able to

- 1. understand the fundamentals of scientific literature reviews;
- 2. integrate elaborated content in a scientific thesis;
- 3. create presentations independently.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 to 25 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), weighted 2:1 Language of assessment: German and/or English

### Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

300 h

### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



# Track 2: Business Analytics

(20 ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation
<b>Decision Support Systems</b>					12-M-DSS-192-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Business Analytics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level 0		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conto	Contonts				

The course discusses advanced approaches for modelling and solving decision problems in business settings. The acquired insights are used to design and implement decision support systems using standard software tools (Python).

### **Intended learning outcomes**

After successfully completing the course, students should be able to

- Understand the structure of classic business decision problems
- Isolate key elements from general problem descriptions and convert them to quantitative decision models
- Solve different classes of optimization problems (linear, network, integer, multi-objective, non-linear, stochastic)
- Implement decision support systems

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

40 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

### **Additional information**

\_\_

### Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Analytical Information Systems					12-BI-192-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other pre		Other prerequisites	5		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conter	Contents				

The course provides an overview of the structure and applications of analytical information systems. A special focus is on individual quantitative methods of data analysis. On the one hand, methods from the areas of data preparation and data manipulation as well as their practical application are introduced. On the other hand, an introduction to methods and the application of machine learning methods for predictive analytics, in particular neural networks and deep learning, is given.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The module provides students with knowledge of:

- Data Manipulation
- Data Engineering
- Descriptive Analytics
- Predictive Analytics and Data Mining
- Supervised Learning
- Unsupervised Learning
- Neural Networks and Deep Learning
- Text Mining
- Big Data Technologies

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

40 places.

WM1:

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

150 h

### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester



### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

...

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Business Analytics					12-M-BUA-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Business Analytics			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Metho	lethod of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate		graduate				
Contents						

In this course, students will acquire important knowledge and skills that will enable them to prepare a well-structured term paper and to present the results of their work with the help of relevant topics in the field of business management decision models and methods and their application in the development of decision-support systems as well as analytical information systems and quantitative methods of data analysis.

Students work on current topics using methods from machine learning, mathematical optimization and simulati-

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The module provides students with knowledge of:

- Scientific literature
- Implementation of methods in code
- Integration of developed results in scientific papers
- Creating presentations and lectures

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 to 25 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

## Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

### **Additional information**

### Workload

300 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



# **Track 3: Electronic Business**

(20 ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation
E-Business Strategies					12-M-IBS-192-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering			tems Engineering	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	thod of grading Only after succ. c		mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade	grade		
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester		graduate			
Contents					

The module provides an overview of strategic implications of digital technologies at the level of organisations, industries and value networks. To this end, concepts and frameworks from strategic technology management are applied to digital innovations and illustrated with numerous examples. In the accompanying exercise, case studies of well-known digital companies and their business models are analysed and discussed.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

- Understand theoretical concepts of strategy development and implementation in the context of digital technologies.
- Apply different frames of reference and understand their strengths and weaknesses in the context of practical application.
- Transfer the concepts to real business situations

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

40 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Mobile and Ubiquitous Systems					12-M-MUS-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering			stems Engineering	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate		graduate			
Contents					

The module provides an overview of technologies and business applications of mobile & ubiquitous computing. Concepts and applications are illustrated using numerous examples from mobile telecommunications to the Internet of Things. In the accompanying exercise, corresponding case study texts are analysed and discussed.

### Intended learning outcomes

- Understand the technological basics of mobile & ubiquitous computing.
- Analysing business applications in processes, products/services and business models
- Apply the concepts learned to real-life problems in a business context

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\ddot{U}(2) + V(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 15 to 20 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## **Allocation of places**

--

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_\_

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Seminar: E-Business Strategies					12-M-SEBS-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	thod of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		graduate				
Contants						

In this course, students will acquire important knowledge and skills that will enable them to prepare a well-structured term paper and to present the results of their work with the help of relevant topics in the fields of web-based platforms (electronic markets, Web 2.0 etc.) and strategic management of a company.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

- Academic literature review
- Integration of developed results in scientific papers
- Creating presentations and talks

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 to 25 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

### Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

### Additional information

--

### Workload

300 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



# **Track 4: Global Operations and Information Management**

(20 ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Corporate Entrepreneurship					12-M-UGF1-182-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strategy			hip and Strategy	Faculty of Manager	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		graduate				
Contents						

This module is a theory-led and practice-oriented primer on corporate entrepreneurship. It provides you with knowledge useful for anyone aiming at working (or researching) in the field of corporate innovation and entrepreneurship or at pursuing an 'intrapreneurial' or entrepreneurial career.

- (1) Introduction to corporate entrepreneurship
- (2) Antecedents and forms of corporate entrepreneurship
- (3) Corporate strategy and corporate entrepreneurship
- (4) Organizational structure and corporate entrepreneurship
- (5) Human resource management and corporate entrepreneurship
- (6) Building supportive organizational cultures
- (7) Entrepreneurial control systems
- (8) Entrepreneurial leadership
- (9) The corporate entrepreneur as a champion and diplomat
- (10) The pay-off from corporate entrepreneurship
- (11) Corporate venture capital
- (12) Corporate entrepreneurship in nonprofit and government organizations
- (13) Universities and academic spin-offs
- (14) Wrap-up and Q&A

### **Intended learning outcomes**

### Educational aims

- Clarify the role of corporate entrepreneurship
- Explain theoretical concepts and mechanisms behind corporate entrepreneurship
- Enable students to critically appraise alternative approaches to corporate entrepreneurship
- Enable students to evaluate the boundaries and risks of corporate entrepreneurship

### Learning outcomes

On successful completion of this module students will be able to:

- Create and evaluate concepts related to corporate entrepreneurship
- Assess the role of corporate entrepreneurship for creating and sustaining competitive advantage
- Make judgements about the organizational and managerial implications of corporate entrepreneurship
- Systematically choose between different routes of action



**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) oral examination of one candicate each (approx. 10 to 15 minutes) or oral examination in groups (groups of 2 approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3 approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: English

### **Allocation of places**

--

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Digital	l Entrep	reneurship			12-M-UGF3-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strategy			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	graduate			
Contents					

This module provides an introduction into digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation. (1) Introduction (2) Digital business models (3) Identifying and exploiting opportunities for digital entrepreneurship (4) Strategies for creating competitive advantage in digital entrepreneurship (5) Digital marketing for entrepreneurs (6) Crowdfunding for entrepreneurs (7) Design thinking (8) Lean startup (9) Platform ecosystems and online communities (10) Digital strategy and digital transformation (11) The agile organization (12) Crowdsourcing (13) Cyberfraud (14) Wrap-up and Q&A

## Intended learning outcomes

Educational aims: Clarify the role of digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation. Explain theoretical concepts and mechanisms behind digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation. Enable students to critically appraise alternative approaches to digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation. Enable students to evaluate the boundaries and risks of digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation

Learning outcomes: On successful completion of this module students will be able to (1) Assess the role of digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation for creating and sustaining competitive advantage, (2) Create and evaluate concepts related to digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation, (3) Make judgements about the organizational and managerial implications of digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation, (4) Systematically choose between different routes of action.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: English

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2018)



Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Advan	Advanced Seminar: Entrepreneurship and Management				12-M-SAS-182-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Entrepreneurshi	p and Strategy	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level (		Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	graduate				
Canta	Contonto					

Students develop seminar papers on varying topics in the domain of entrepreneurship, strategy, and innovation and present the key insights from their work.

# Intended learning outcomes

# Educational aims

- Enable students to position their research
- Enable students to critically review a substantial body of literature in short time
- Enable students to develop a sound theoretical framework
- Enable students to create a research paper fully meeting academic standards

## Learning outcomes

On successful completion of this module students will be able to:

- Differentiate their research from previous work
- Adopt theoretical perspectives to understand complex phenomena
- · Engage in comprehensive academic reasoning
- Articulate abstract and complex phenomena and relationships in written and oral form

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 pages) and presentation (15 to 30 minutes), weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

# **Allocation of places**

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

viaster's with 1 major information Systems (	(2019)	

JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2019



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



# **Track 5: Operations Management**

(20 ECTS credits)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Global	Logist	ics & Supply Chain Man	agement		12-M-GLSC-182-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Logistics and Q	uantitative Methods	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	graduate				
Conto	Contonte					

The course "Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management" acquaints students with advanced methods for the planning of global production networks and demonstrates the application of these with the help of multiple case studies.

## Intended learning outcomes

After completing this course students can

- (i) analyze and evaluate global production networks;
- (ii) develop and apply appropriate methods to plan production networks;
- (iii) evaluate the consequences of uncertainties in processes and apply concepts and methods to plan uncertain processes.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

# $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
Advan	ced Op	erations & Logistics Ma	nagement		12-M-AOLM-182-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Logistics and Q	uantitative Methods	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	graduate				
Contor	Contents					

The course "Advanced Operations & Logistics Management" acquaints students with advanced methods for the planning of integrated production and logistics systems and demonstrates the application of these with the help of multiple case studies.

## Intended learning outcomes

After completing this course students can

- (i) analyze and evaluate integrated production and logistics systems;
- (ii) develop and apply appropriate methods to plan complex production and logistics systems;
- (iii) evaluate the consequences of uncertainties in processes, and
- (iv) apply concepts and methods to plan uncertainties processes.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Seminar: Operations Management					12-M-SN-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Logistics and Quantitative Methods			d Quantitative Methods	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
10	nume	erical grade				
Duration Module level Other prei		Other prerequisites	;			
1 semester graduate						
Contar	nte	•				

The module teaches modern quantitative planning approaches in the field of "Operations Management" and places particular emphasis on the application of data-driven forecasting and optimization methods. Students generally implement their own practical approaches to solving planning problems.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Participants acquire extensive skills in the following areas

- formulating planning problems in operations management
- Application of modern analytical methods to solve these problems
- Use of data to derive planning decisions
- Implementation of planning modules

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 to 25 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

# Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



# **Compulsory Electives III: Electives**

(15 ECTS credits)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Adapti	on and	Continuous System Engi	ineering		12-ACSE-161-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conton	Contonts					

**Business Suite:** The constantly changing environment with its organisational and IT-oriented developments forces companies to adapt their standard business software solutions. With the help of dynamic adaptation (Continuous System Engineering), this process of change can be supported effectively and efficiently. This module discusses both the systematic implementation of adaptation steps (so-called customising) using the example of the mySAP Business Suite and the concept of Continuous System Engineering using various practical examples. **Business Apps:** The course combines theory and practice in the area of cloud computing and ERP. Participants gain an insight into the architecture of the ByDesign platform and are presented with an opportunity to gain practical experience working with the corresponding software development kit.

## Content:

- Fundamentals of cloud computing
- Cloud business solutions
- Architecture of the SAP Business ByDesign platform
- Platform adaption and extensibility
- · Basics of software development in SAP Cloud Applications Studio
- Hands-on SDK: independently designing and developing a demo app

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Business Suite: Students learn about the various ways of adapting a standard business software solution to the special requirements of a company. They also develop a fundamental understanding of the dynamic adaptation of business software libraries. Based on selected examples from the SAP Business Suite that the acquired knowledge will be deepened by using case studies. Business Apps: The course imparts knowledge and delivers skills in cloud computing for businesses, ERP systems architecture and software development at the example of the SAP Business ByDesign platform. The independent planning, implementation and documentation of a business app trains important core competencies of technology-oriented Business Informatics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.



## **Additional information**

\_

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Modul	e title	,			Abbreviation	
Busine	ss Ser	vice Platforms 2			12-AGP2-192-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prered		Other prerequisites	i			
1 semester graduate						
Camban	Contents					

The next generation of business service platforms leads to a transformation of traditional industrial enterprises into service businesses that generate a large proportion of value in developed economies. New ICT technologies such as cloud computing, the Internet of Things and semantic technologies will contribute to the success of these businesses in a similar way as ERP contributed to the success of industrial enterprises. But we are still at the beginning of the evolution of business service platforms, which will have to become more adaptable to support special business models and allow differentiating customer service processes.

The course will discuss different case studies on services businesses. The digital transformation of the software industry into a service industry is the most prominent of these case.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Be aware of the growing economic importance of the service sector. Understand that services businesses in are facing a special productivity problem, which could not be adressed by the same processes applied in the manufacturing industries. Understand the new ICT technologies we have at hand today to deliver smart solutions for this problem. Be aware of the diversity of services business today where we have no evidence that a general standard can be found applicable to most subsectors similar to the standardization achieved for the manufacturing industries after twenty years of research.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

40 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--



# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Module	e title	'			Abbreviation
Business Service Platforms 1					12-BSA-192-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			ement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisi		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conten	Contents				

A next generation of enterprise systems called business service platforms is emerging using new disruptive technologies such as cloud computing, big data and mobility. These business service platforms apply the concept of product platforms to software. They will

- 1. be services based
- 2. be offered as a service in the cloud
- 3. address new classes of users and types of business especially in the service business
- 4. allow for a high degree of business adaptability and extensibility.
- 5. be supplemented by a broad offer of partner add-ons supporting accelerated innovation.

These new business service platforms will play a key role in the digital transformation of the software industry.

# Intended learning outcomes

Be aware of the big business productivity progress enabled by BIS in the last 50 years. Understand the limitations of these systems in spite of the digital transformation of the software industry ahead. Be able to critically assess the business potential of new IC technologies. Understand the business demand for change. Understand the necessary organizational learning needed to leverage new technology for business change management.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

40 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

# **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Module	e title	·	Abbreviation			
Business Processes Organisation, Business Software and Process Industries					12-GLP-161-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
1	holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business Information Systems			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other pre		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Conten	Contents					

ERP systems have become key elements of successful companies. Business processes in companies can no longer be managed without using such ERP systems. In financial departments of companies, such systems have been used for a long time, but business processes e. g. for logistical tasks have so far not been supported by ERP solutions. This module explains how this issue could be resolved as well as what constraints and what dependencies have to be considered.

## Intended learning outcomes

The "Business Processes Organisation, Business Software and Process Industries" module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. Fundamental Knowledge of Business Processes: Upon completing the course, students will possess a solid understanding of the essential business processes within companies. They have learned how to identify selected problems in the organization and design of logistical business processes and develop solutions.
- 2. Understanding and Designing ERP Systems: Students are capable of understanding and designing basic data structures and data flows within an ERP system. They have acquired practical skills to effectively map business processes within an ERP system.
- 3. Specialization in Industry Requirements: Participants have gained specialized knowledge of the requirements of specific industries, such as the process industry. They understand how to organize business processes considering the specific characteristics of these industries.
- 4. Application and Integration into ERP Systems: Students are able to map core business processes within an ERP system. They are capable of applying theoretical knowledge practically and optimizing the integration of business processes into ERP systems to support business objectives.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours}, \, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester



# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

.\_

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Work and Information					12-ITA-161-m01
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
Dean o mics	Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites	1	
1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents				

This module discusses relevant principles, concepts and applications of business information processing and its impact on organisational and process structures in today's business world.

# Intended learning outcomes

The expertise gained from other modules related to business management issues can be interpreted and classified in a certain way by participating in this module. For decisions in regards to human resources planning, investment, and a company's strategy, the students will get to know all the relevant concepts and interdependencies, which come with taking information processing into account as the so called "fourth" factor of production.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 15 to 20 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

## Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Work 0	Order P	lanning for Automated M	anufacturing		12-M-AGAF-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean c mics	Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequ		Other prerequisites	·			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents					

The idea of integration of business information systems is primarily practiced and developed as an ERP system in terms of business application areas, their temporal overlap (data warehouse), their spatial relationship (supply network) and connection of legal tasks (eGovernment). However, linking the commercial view of incoming customer orders with the logistic or more technical view of the scheduling of production orders and the resulting consequences for the processes is a critical success factor.

## Intended learning outcomes

Linking research and lectures of the Institute of Robotics and Telematics as well as the orientation of the Chair of Business Integration allows students a conceptual as well as practical insight into the challenges of this in the future essential part of the operational automation development.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours}, \, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Module title					Abbreviation
Topics in Business Information Systems 1					12-M-ATW1-161-m01
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
Dean o mics	Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites	}	
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Contamb					

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Course type: alternatively S instead of V + Ü

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) presentation (15 to 20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 20 pages); (weighted 1:2) or
- c) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Topics in Business Information Systems 2					12-M-ATW2-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o mics	Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites	i	
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Combanda					

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

## Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Course type: alternatively S instead of V + Ü

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) presentation (15 to 20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 20 pages); (weighted 1:2) or
- c) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Information systems research					12-M-ISR-192-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prered			Other prerequisite	S		
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

The course provides an overview of theoretical scientific foundations, theories, research topics and methodologies in international information systems research.

# Intended learning outcomes

The module provides students with knowledge of:

- (i) Exploration of classical themes of WI / IS research;
- (ii) Getting to know the relevant paradigms, theories and methods;
- (iii) Recognition of the interfaces to other areas of business administration and management practice;
- (iv) Gain experience in finding and evaluating academic literature

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 15 to 20 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

40 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

# **Additional information**

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Databases 2					10-I=DB2-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after si			npl. of module(s)	
5	5 numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

Data warehouses and data mining; web databases; introduction to Datalog.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have advanced knowledge about relational databases, XML and data mining.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

--

## **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, IS, HCI.

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAI) (2020)



e title	·		Abbreviation	
ler Cons	struction			10-I=CB-161-m01
e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			Institute of Computer Science	
Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
numerical grade				
on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate				
	e coord of the G Metho	der Construction e coordinator of the Chair of Computer Scie Method of grading numerical grade on Module level	der Construction e coordinator of the Chair of Computer Science II  Method of grading numerical grade on Module level Other prerequisites	der Construction  e coordinator  of the Chair of Computer Science II  Method of grading  numerical grade  on Module level  Other prerequisites

Lexical analysis, syntactic analysis, semantics, compiler generators, code generators, code optimisation.

# Intended learning outcomes

The students possess knowledge in the formal description of programming languages and their compilation. They are able to perform transformations between them with the help of finite automata, push-down automata and compiler generators.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

--

## **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,IS,GE

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Information Retrieval					10-l=IR-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			npl. of module(s)	
5	5 numerical grade				
Duration Module level Oth			Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Conton	Contonts				

IR models (e. g. Boolean and vector space model, evaluation), processing of text (tokenising, text properties), data structures (e. g. inverted index), query elements (e. g. query operations, relevance feedback, query languages and paradigms, structured queries), search engine (e. g. architecture, crawling, interfaces, link analysis), methods to support IR (e. g. recommendation systems, text clustering and classification, information extraction).

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge in the area of information retrieval and have acquired the technical know-how to create a search engine.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

--

## Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT,IS,HCI,GE

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Digital Humanities (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Module title					Abbreviation
Artificial Intelligence 1					10-I=KI1-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	CTS Method of grading Only after succ. cor			npl. of module(s)	
5	5 numerical grade				
Duration Module level Other prer			Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					

Intelligent agents, uninformed and heuristic search, constraint problem solving, search with partial information, propositional and predicate logic and inference, knowledge representation.

## Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about artificial intelligence in the area of agents, search and logic and are able to assess possible applications.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,IS,HCI

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)



Module title					Abbreviation
Artificial Intelligence 2					10-l=Kl2-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	S Method of grading Only after succ. co			mpl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level Other prere			Other prerequisite	S	
1 semester graduate					

Planning, probabilistic closure and Bayesian networks, utility theory and decidability problems, learning from observations, knowledge while learning, neural networks and statistical learning methods, reinforcement learning, processing of natural language.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about artificial intelligence in the area of probabilistic closure, learning and language processing and are able to assess possible applications.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,IS,HCI,GE

## Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

--

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)



Module title					Abbreviation
E-Learning					10-l=EL-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. cor			mpl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisit			Other prerequisites	S	
1 semester graduate					

Learning paradigms, learning system types, author systems, learning platforms, standards for learning systems, intelligent tutoring systems, student models, didactics, problem-oriented learning and case-based training systems, adaptive tutoring systems, computer-supported cooperative learning, evaluation of learning systems.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess a theoretical and practical knowledge about eLearning and are able to assess possible applications.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,IS,HCI,GE

## Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

--

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation	
Analys	sis and	Design of Programs			10-I=PA-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Sci	ence II	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other pre			Other prerequisite	S	
1 semester graduate					

Program analysis, model creation in software engineering, program quality, test of programs, process models.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are able to analyse programs, to use testing frameworks and metrics as well as to judge program quality.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$ 

V (2) + Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IS,ES,GE

#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Profes	sional I	Project Management	t		10-l=PM-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science III			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prered			Other prerequisite	s	
1 semester graduate We recom			We recommend co	mpleting module 10-l	=PRJAK in parallel.
Contor	Contents				

Project goals, project assignment, project success criteria, business plan, environment analysis and stakeholder management, initialisation, definition, planning, execution/control, finishing of projects, reporting, project communication and marketing, project organisation, team building and development, opportunity and risk management; conflict and crisis management, change and claim management; contract and procurement management, quality management, work techniques, methods and tools; leadership and social skills in project management, program management, multiproject management, project portfolio management, PMOs; peculiarities of software projects; agile project management/SCRUM, combination of classic and agile methods.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess practically relevant knowledge about the topics of production management and/or professional project management. They are familiar with the critical success criteria and are able to initiate, define, plan, control and review projects.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, IT, IS, ES, LR, HCI, GE.

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Algorit	Algorithms for Geographic Information Systems				10-I=AGIS-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scienc	e I	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prereq			Other prerequisites	isites	
1 semester graduate					
Conton	Contonto				

Algorithmic foundations of geographic information systems and their application in selected problems of acquisition, processing, analysis and presentation of spatial information. Processes of discrete and continuous optimisation. Applications such as the creation of digital height models, working with GPS trajectories, tasks of spatial planning as well as cartographic generalisation.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are able to formalise algorithmic problems in the field of geographic information systems as well as to select and improve suitable approaches to solving these problems.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,IS,HCI

## Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2019)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 114 / 266
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2019	



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Real-T	ime Int	eractive Systems			10-HCI=RIS-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other pr			Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate			
Contents					

This course provides an introduction into the requirements, concepts, and engineering art of highly interactive human-computer systems. Such systems are typically found in perceptual computing, Virtual, Augmented, Mixed Reality, computer games, and cyber-physical systems. Lately, these systems are often termed Real-Time Interactive Systems (RIS) due to their common aspects.

The course covers theoretical models derived from the requirements of the application area as well as common hands-on and novel solutions necessary to tackle and fulfill these requirements. The first part of the course will concentrate on the conceptual principles characterizing real-time interactive systems. Questions answered are: What are the main requirements? How do we handle multiple modalities? How do we define the timeliness of RIS? Why is it important? What do we have to do to assure timeliness? The second part will introduce a conceptual model of the mission-critical aspects of time, latencies, processes, and events necessary to describe a system's behavior. The third part introduces the application state, it's requirements of distribution and coherence, and the consequences these requirements have on decoupling and software quality aspects in general. The last part introduces some potential solutions to data redundancy, distribution, synchronization, and interoperability. Along the way, typical and prominent state-of-the-art approaches to reoccurring engineering tasks are discussed. This includes pipeline systems, scene graphs, application graphs (aka field routing), event systems, entity and component models, and others. Novel concepts like actor models and ontologies will be covered as alternative solutions. The theoretical and conceptual discussions will be put into a practical context of today's commercial and research systems, e.g., X3D, instant reality, Unity3d, Unreal Engine 4, and Simulator X.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

After the course, the students will have a solid understanding of the boundary conditions defined by both, the physiological and psychological characteristics of the human users as well as by the architectures and technological characteristics of today's computer systems. Participants will gain a solid understanding about what they can expect from today's technological solutions. They will be able to choose the appropriate approach and tools to solve a given engineering task in this application area and they will have a well-founded basis enabling them to develop alternative approaches for future real-time interactive systems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): HCl. Cf. Section 3 Subsection 3 Sentence 8 FSB (subject-specific provisions).



# Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

\_\_\_

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Logic P	Program	nming			10-I=LP-172-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the (	Chair of Computer S	cience I	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate -					

Logic-relational programming paradigm, top-down evaluation with SLD(NF) resolution. Introduction to the logic programming language Prolog: recursion, predicate-oriented programming, backtracking, cut, side effects, aggregations. Connection to (deductive) databases. Comparison with Datalog, short introduction of advanced concepts like constraint logic programming.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have fundamental and practicable knowledge of logic programming. They are able to implement compact and declarative programs in Prolog, and to compare this approach to the traditional imperative programming paradigm.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, SE, IT, IS.

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Machi	ne Lear	ning for Natural Lan	guage Processing		10-l=NLP-182-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Informatik (Comp	outer Science)	Institute of Comput	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisit		tes				
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
<i>-</i> .						

The lecture conveys advanced knowledge about methods in computational text processing. To this end, it presents state of the art models and techniques in the area of machine learning, as well as their technical background, and their respective applications in Natural Language Processing. As one important building block of almost all modern NLP-models, different techniques for learning representations of words, so called Word Embeddings, are presented. Starting from this we cover, among others, models from the area of Deep Learning, like CNNs, RNNs and Sequence-to-Sequence architectures. The theoretical foundations of these models, like their training with Backpropagation, are also covered in depth. For all models presented in the lecture, we show their application to problems like sentiment analysis, text generation and machine translation in practice.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The participants have solid knowledge on problems and methods in the area of computational text processing and are able to identify and apply suitable methods for a specific task.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, IS, HCI.

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Module title					Abbreviation
Medical Informatics					10-I=MI-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scienc	e VI	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contonto					_

Electronic patient folder, coding of medical data, hospital information systems, operation of computers in infirmary and functional units, medical decision making and assistance systems, statistics and data mining in medical research, case-based training systems in medical training.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about the application of computer science methods in medicine.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,IS,HCI,GE

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation	
Performance Engineering & Benchmarking of Computer Systems					10-I=PEB-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offe	Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer S	cience II	Institute of C	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module	e(s)	
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequis	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
<i>~</i> .	C-ut-ut-					

Introduction to performance engineering of commercial software systems, performance measurement techniques, benchmarking of commercial software systems, modelling for performance prediction, case studies.

#### Intended learning outcomes

The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of performance metrics, measurement techniques, multi-factorial variance analysis, data analysis with R, benchmark approaches, modelling with queue networks, modelling methods, resource demand approximation, petri nets.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,ES,HCI,GE

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)



Modul	e title	,			Abbreviation
Programming with neural nets					10-l=PNN-182-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the (	Chair of Computer Scienc	e VI	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

Overview over NN, implementation of important NN-architectures like FCN, CNN and LSTMs, practical example for NN-architectures, among others in the area of image and language processing.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Knowledge about possible applications and limitations of NN, for important architectures (eg. FCN, CNN, LSTM) and how they are implemented in NN-tools like Tensorflow/Keras, ability to program network structures from literature, to prepare data and solve concrete tasks for NN.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, IT, IS, HCI, GE.

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Module title					Abbreviation
Roboti	CS 1				10-l=RO1-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Sci	ence XVII	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
8	nume	rical grade			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ester	graduate			
Contents					

History, applications and properties of robots, direct kinematics of manipulators: coordinate systems, rotations, homogenous coordinates, axis coordinates, arm equation. Inverse kinematics: solution properties, end effector configuration, numerical and analytical approaches, examples of different robots for analytical approaches. Workspace analysis and trajectory planning, dynamics of manipulators: Lagrange-Euler model, direct and inverse dynamics. Mobile robots: direct and inverse kinematics, propulsion system, tricycle, Ackermann steering, holonomes and non-holonome restrictions, kinematic classification of mobile robots, posture kinematic model. Movement control and path planning: roadmap methods, cell decomposition methods, potential field methods. Sensors: position sensors, speed sensors, distance sensors.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students master the fundamentals of robot manipulators and vehicles and are, in particular, familiar with their kinematics and dynamics as well as the planning of paths and task execution.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes)

Separate written examination for Master's students.

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IS, ES, LR, HCI, GE.

## Workload

240 h

## **Teaching cycle**

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Module title					Abbreviation
Security of Software Systems					10-l=SSS-172-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scien	nce II	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ester	graduate			
Contents					

The lecture provides an overview of common software vulnerabilities, state-of-the-art attack techniques on modern computer systems, as well as the measures implemented to protect against these attacks. In the course, the following topics are discussed:

- x86-64 instruction set architecture and assembly language
- Runtime attacks (code injection, code reuse, defenses)
- Web security
- · Blockchains and smart contracts
- Side-channel attacks
- Hardware security

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students gain a deep understanding of software security, from hardware and low-level attacks to modern concepts such as blockchains. The lecture prepares for research in the area of security and privacy, while the exercises allow students to gain hands-on experience with attacks and analysis of systems from an attacker's perspective.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, IS, LR, HCI, ES.

Basic programming knowledge in C is required.

## Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Naster's with 1 major Information Systems (2019)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2019



Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAl) (2020)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Discrete Event Simulation					10-I=ST-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Science	ce III	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
8	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contonts				

Introduction to simulation techniques, statistical groundwork, creation of random numbers and random variables, random sample theory and estimation techniques, statistical analysis of simulation values, inspection of measured data, planning and evaluation of simulation experiments, special random processes, possibilities and limits of model creation and simulation, advanced concepts and techniques, practical execution of simulation projects.

#### Intended learning outcomes

The students possess the methodic knowledge and the practical skills necessary for the stochastic simulation of (technical) systems, the evaluation of results and the correct assessment of the possibilities and limits of simulation methods.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT, IS, ES, GE

## Workload

240 h

#### Teaching cycle

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAI) (2020)



Module title				Abbreviation		
Software Architecture					10-l=SAR-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered b	Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer S	cience II	Institute of Comp	outer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		tes				
1 semester graduate						
<i>-</i> .	Combando					

Introduction to software architecture, architectural styles and patterns, software metrics, evaluation of architectural styles, software components, interface models and design guidelines, design-by-contract, component-based software engineering, service-oriented architectures, microservice architectures, scalability of databases, cloud-native and serverless computing, continuous integration, continuous delivery, continuous deployment, model-driven architecture

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge about advanced topics in software engineering with a focus on modern software architectures and fundamental approaches to model-driven software engineering.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,ES

## Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

# $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)



Module studies (Master) Computer Science (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title				Abbreviation	
NLP and Text Mining					10-I=STM-162-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scienc	e VI	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	graduate			
_					

Foundations in the following areas: definition of NLP and text mining, properties of text, sentence boundary detection, tokenisation, collocation, N-gram models, morphology, hidden Markov models for tagging, probabilistic parsing, word sense disambiguation, term extraction methods, information extraction, sentiment analysis. The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about typical methods and algorithms in the area of text mining and language processing mostly for English. They are able to solve problems through the methods taught. They have gained experience in the application of text mining algorithms.

## Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about typical methods and algorithms in the area of text mining and language processing. They are able to solve practical problems with the methods acquired in class. They have gained experience in the application of text mining algorithms.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, IT, HCI.

# Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

# $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Project	Project - Current Topics in Computer Science				10-I=PRJAK-162-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
Dean o	of Studi	es Informatik (Computer	Science)	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequis		Other prerequisites	i		
1 semester graduate					
C 1	C-ut-ut-				

Completion of a project task (in Teams).

## Intended learning outcomes

The project allows participants to work on a problem in computer science in teams.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

project report (10 to 15 pages) and presentation of project (15 to 30 minutes)

Each project is offered one time only. The project will not be repeated; there will not be another project with the same topic. Assessment can, therefore, only be offered for the project offered in the respective semester. Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, SE, IT, IS, ES, LR, HCI, GE.

## Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

# $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
International Marketing					12-M-IMM-161-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder ting	holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Mark		nistration and Marke-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisit		Other prerequisites	;		
1 seme	 ester	graduate			
C 4	Contonto				

#### Description:

The module builds on the knowledge acquired during the Bachelor's degree programme or the *Grundstudium* (stage I studies). It provides a systematic introduction to strategic marketing decisions in global and international contexts. These are explained mainly by Porter's diamond and cluster models. Another focus is on internationalisation strategies, which require country analyses and decisions on the selection of national markets as well as a timing of the countries market development. In addition, the module discusses different strategies for market entry and market development.

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Internationalisation of the economy and regional integration processes
  - Globalisation
  - Competitiveness of countries, industries and companies in an international context
- 2. International strategic marketing decisions
  - Market entry forms
  - Market development strategies
  - Timing strategies
  - International organisation structures
- 3. Theories and strategies of internationalisation
  - Foreign trade theory
  - Multinational enterprise
  - Internationalisation strategies

#### Reading:

Meffert, H. / Burmann C. / Becker, C.: Internationales Marketing-Management, Stuttgart etc. (most recent edition).

Berndt, R. / Fantapié-Altobelli C. / Sander M.: Internationales Marketing-Management, Berlin etc. (most recent edition).

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire in-depth skills in the field of strategic and operational management with particular attention to the international context. Students achieve particular expertise in the analysis, assessment and implementation of international business decisions and gain skills thus guiding the execution of marketing and management positions in globally-active companies.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# Allocation of places

--



## **Additional information**

.\_

#### Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Brand Management & Market Research			h		12-M-MM-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o mics	Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents				

#### Description:

At the beginning of the 21st century, marketing - until then interpreted as a market-oriented corporate management approach - was further developed to be seen as the entrepreneurial task of creating "shared value" for the organisation on the one hand and - broadly speaking - for society on the other hand. This idea leads to high requirements regarding the strategic sustainable positioning of the brand as well as brand management itself.

## Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Brand leadership and brand assessment
- 2. Brand leadership, identity and relevance according to David Aaker's approach
- 3. Brand strategies
- 4. Consumer behaviour
- 5. Market research methods and the development of brand strategies
- 6. Market research methods

## Intended learning outcomes

Based on the theories of Meffert and Aaker, students will gain a profound understanding for brand leadership, which will be deepened by many pracital implications and examples. Provided by cases studies and market research tools, it's the defined goal of this lecture to convey an in-depth knowledge for consumer behavior and sustainable brand management.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2019)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 138 / 266
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2019	



Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Strategic Networks in Industry					12-M-MS-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics		rement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisit		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents				

The primary object of this course is to gain a detailed understanding of strategic networks and of the phenomenon of clustering in the industrial industry. The example of the international automotive industry is used for clarification of the theoretical contents.

The focus is on marketing in industrial companies and also on CSR - CSR is considered the "driver" of sustainable innovations - as well as the different strategy types of sustainable innovations.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Strategic networks and clusters in industrial industries such as the automotive industry
- 2. Transaction types of Williamson as well as strategic cooperation between automobile manufacturers and sup-
- 3. Management of business types, in particular the business of suppliers in the automotive industry
- 4. Cluster and entrepreneurship activities
- 5. Sustainable innovation strategies

#### Intended learning outcomes

By the end of the course, students gain a profound understanding above the basics of network research. Furthermore students will aquire sectoral knowledge of the automotive industry as well as detailed cluster skills.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)



Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Module title					Abbreviation
Strategic Marketing				12-M-SM-161-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Marketing			inistration and Marke-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents				

#### Description:

The module raises awareness in students of the relevance and necessity of strategic management in a competitive and dynamical competitive process.

#### Content:

Based on the marketing strategies as well as the stakeholder and entrepreneurship approaches, this module discusses the roots of the concept of strategy in marketing based on Drucker, Porter, Ansoff and Mintzberg. The focus of the module is on thinking in competitive advantages, which is directly related to responsible leadership.

## Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Competitive dynamics requires strategy and leadership
- 2. Marketing strategies, stakeholder management and entrepreneurship
- 3. Objectives and tasks of corporate governance in management practice
- 4. Competitive forces, strategies and benefits according to Michael Porter
- 5. Growth strategies and marketing myths
- 6. Future technologies, new businesses and dynamic capabilities
- 7. Nature and principles of responsible management

# Reading:

Barnard, CI (1938): The Functions of the Executive, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Eschenbach, R.; Eschenbach, S.; Kunesch, H. (2008): Strategische Konzepte: Management-Ansätze von Ansoff bis Ulrich, 5th ed., Schäffer-Poeschel Stuttgart.

Freeman, RE (2010): Strategic Management: A Stakeholder Approach, Cambridge University Press.

Grant, R. M.; Nippa, M. (2006): Strategisches Management: Analyse, Entwicklung und Implementierung von Unternehmensstrategien, 5th ed., Pearson Munich.

Hinterhuber, H. H. (2011): Strategische Unternehmensführung -- I. Strategisches Denken, 8th ed., Erich Schmidt Verlag, Berlin.

Hungenberg, H. (2012): Strategisches Management in Unternehmen: Ziele -- Prozesse -- Verfahren, 7th ed., Gabler, Wiesbaden.

Johnson, G.; Scholes, K.; Whittington, R. (2009): Fundamentals of Strategy, 1st ed., Financial Times and Prentice Hall Harlow.

Kotler, P.; Berger, R.; Bickhoff, N. (2010): The Quintessence of Strategic Management, Springer, Heidelberg. Laasch, O.; Conaway RN (2014): The Principles of Responsible Management: Global Sustainability, Responsibility, and Ethics, Cengage Stamford.

Meffert, H.; Burmannn, C.; Kirchgeorg, M. (2012): Marketing -- Grundlagen marktorientierter Unternehmensführung, 11th ed., Gabler, Wiesbaden.

Meyer, M. (1995): Ökonomische Organisation der Industrie: Netzwerkarrangements zwischen Markt und Unternehmung, Gabler, Wiesbaden.

Müller-Stewens, G.; Lechner, C. (2011): Strategisches Management -- Wie strategische Initiativen zum Wandel führen, 4th ed., Schäffer-Poeschel Stuttgart.

Porter, M. (1999): Wettbewerb und Strategie, Econ Munich. (Original: Porter, M.: On Competition, Boston, 1998.) Porter, M. (2014): Wettbewerbsvorteile -- Spitzenleistungen erreichen und behaupten, 8th ed., Campus Frankfurt / New York. (Original: Porter, M.: Competitive Advantage, New York, 1985)



Porter, M. (2013): Wettbewerbsstrategie -- Methoden zur Analyse von Branchen und Konkurrenten, 12th ed., Campus, Frankfurt / New York. (Original: Porter, M.: Competitive Strategy, New York, 1980)
Welge, M. K.; Al-Laham, A. (2012): Strategisches Management: Grundlagen -- Prozesse -- Implementierung, 6th ed., Springer Wiesbaden.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have a deeper understanding of the sustainable corporate management and have the basics of the competitive process and competitive dynamics available. In addition, they can use the acquired knowledge, while taking into account the conventional problems of the strategic and sustainable management, to solve business case studys on their own.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

\_\_

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Industrial Management 4					12-M-BE-192-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
1	holder of the Chair of Business Management and Industria Management		agement and Industrial	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Conter	Contents					

contents

This course will develop the objectives, principles and structure of electronically supported procurement processes with a special focus on catalogue-based procurement systems, electronic tendering systems, electronic (reverse) auctions, e-marketplaces, supplier relationship management systems and eSupply chain management systems.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students will be able to describe and evaluate both the potentials and goals of electronic supported procurement systems and will be able to design appropriate systems for real-life applications. Students will get insight into the essentials of operational procurement management, especially e-procurement with a focus on catalog-based procurement systems, electronic tendering systems, electronic (reverse) auctions, e-marketplaces, supplier relationship management systems and eSupply chain management systems. After completing this module, students can define and analyze the related tasks and processes and show or develop theory-based and application-oriented possible solutions at a high professional level.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 40 to 60 minutes) or
- b) Presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (15 to 20 pages), weighted 1:1 or
- c) Term paper (30 to 40 pages) or
- d) entirely or partly computerised written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- e) Portfolio (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## **Allocation of places**

20 places.

- (1) A total of 15 places will be allocated to students of the Master's degree programmes Management as well as International Economic Policy.
- Should the number of applications exceed 15, these places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.
- (2) A total of 5 places will be allocated to students of the Master's degree programme Information Systems.
- Should the number of applications exceed 5, these places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

# Additional information

Module can be taught in form of E Learning course, seminar, workshop etc.

## Workload

150 h



## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title		Abbreviation
Industrial Management 2		12-M-LA-182-m01
Module coordinator	Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Industrial Management	Faculty of Managem	nent and Economics

ECTS	S Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	graduate	

#### **Contents**

This module analyses and classifies approaches of production planning and control. In addition, it develops methods and models of lot sizing and scheduling. The focus is on the determination of optimal production and transport volumes as well as the planning of orders and manufacturing orders.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students learn essential concepts, principles and methods of production planning and control with emphasis on the determination of optimal production and transport volumes as well as the planning of production and order sequences. Then, based on this expertise related knowledge broadening and deepening, essential competencies are conveyed, which allow the imaging of realistic situations and problems using mathematical and quantitative models for the derivation and assessment of alternative courses of action. After completion of the module students can answer, analyze and structure questions of production planning and control, goal-oriented. They can also arrange the planning areas in the overall business context and have an in-depth overview of the production planning and control.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Course type: might also be offered as eLearning, seminary, workshop, etc.

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 40 to 60 minutes) or
- b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (15 to 20 pages), weighted 1:1 or
- c) term paper (30 to 40 pages) or
- d) entirely or partly computerised written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--



## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation
Industrial Management 1	12-M-SBM-182-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Business Management and Industrial<br/>ManagementFaculty of Management and Economics

0			
ECTS	Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	graduate	

#### **Contents**

The course addresses central issues of strategic supply management. The supply function of the company (purchasing, materials management, procurement logistics) and its strategic importance is analysed and basic methods are developed that are relevant in this area.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students learn the principles of performance-oriented optimization of all procurement activities to develop long-term, competitively sensitive potential for success. After completion of the module students are able to prepare structured, to goal-oriented analyze and to respond to performance-oriented issues of strategic procurement based on key instruments. Students are able to accurately classify the tasks of the procurement and to describe and discuss their strategic importance and dominate essential methods and procedures used in this area to apply.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Course type: might also be offered as eLearning, seminary, workshop, etc.

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 40 to 60 minutes) or
- b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (15 to 20 pages), weighted 1:1 or
- c) term paper (30 to 40 pages) or
- d) entirely or partly computerised written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title		Abbreviation
Industrial Management 3		12-M-SPM-182-m01
Madula as audinator	Madula effected by	

Module coordinator Module offered by holder of the Chair of Business Management and Industrial Faculty of Management and Economics

Manag	ement			
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade		
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ster	graduate		

#### **Contents**

This module will discuss contents and procedures of strategic production management and, in particular, planning and control concepts.

Students will become familiar with the essentials of strategic production management. Theoretical and analytical models will be used for analysing both economic and ecological issues. In addition, the module will discuss principles of value structure optimisation and will develop competences regarding the development of integrated mathematical models.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After completion of the module students are able to process, to analyze and answer questions of operations strategy structured and goal-oriented in a global context using appropriate methods. Furthermore, they know the main strategic tasks and objectives in production management and evaluate and apply planning and control concepts for the production in realistic application situations.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Course type: might also be offered as eLearning, seminary, workshop, etc.

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 40 to 60 minutes) or
- b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (15 to 20 pages), weighted 1:1 or
- c) term paper (30 to 40 pages) or
- d) entirely or partly computerised written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in



Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Modul	Module title Abbreviation				
Legal Foundations of Risk Management and Compliance				12-M-RM1-161-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by					
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics		Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)		
2	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester graduate					
Contomb					

#### **Contents**

Content: This module analyses the presentation of opportunities and risks in financial reports, i. e. annual or interim reports, in conjunction with selected value-based management and profitability analysis approaches.

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Basics of financial reporting and risk management;
- 2. Practice of risk reporting;
- 3. Profitability analysis according to Penman;
- 4. Value-based management and risk management;
- 5. Residual income and business valuation;
- 6. Analysis of equity risk;
- 7. Analysis of credit risk;
- 8. Risk management monitoring by audit committees and auditors.

Reading list to be provided in class.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing the course, the students will be able

- 1. to present the relation between risk management and financial reporting;
- 2. to analyze and solve independently complex problems with respect to the presentation of opportunities and risk in financial reports based on national and international standards;
- 3. to identify the relation between risks and value-based management;
- 4. to evaluate independently selected research results concerning risk reporting and desing own research- or practice-oriented projects.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$ 

V (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

30 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

## **Additional information**

--

# Workload

60 h



## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation
Financial Statement Analysis and Business Valuation			ness Valuation		12-M-UA-161-m01
Module coordinator Module offered by					
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Acting		ement and Accoun-	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites				
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Contents					

Fundamental investing involves valuation, and much of the information for valuation is contained in financial statements. This module provides a basic understanding of financial statement analysis, particularly on how to extract value-relevant information from financial statements, carry out financial statement analysis, and use financial data to value corporations. The module also provides the necessary tools to gain insights into what generates value in a corporation.

## Intended learning outcomes

Students can understand publicly traded companies' financial statements (US GAAP/IFRS), identify value-relevant information in financial statements, and use this information for valuation. They know the relevant techniques to evaluate financial statements and understand the fundamental role of financial information in the valuation process. Students can apply valuation technics to real-world cases and recommend investment decisions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Philosophy of Science and Ethics in Business Management and Economics					12-M-WEW-182-m01
Module coordinator Module offered by					
Dean of the Faculty of Business Managemen mics		gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS Method of grading Only after su		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	graduate			

#### **Contents**

This module will take the form of a seminar. Participants will independently work on a problem in economic policy or will review an important publication on a topic in economics.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to present the status of a current project in a talk as well as to discuss and defend it.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 to 25 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Module title			Abbreviation
Risk Management - Concepts and Systems		12-RM-KS-161-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by			
holder of the Chair of Business Manag Finance	agement and Corporate Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		

ECTS	CCTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	graduate	
_			

#### **Contents**

**Concepts:** The course will provide students with an overview of the main goals, contents, methods and instruments of opportunity and risk management in industrial and commercial enterprises. **Systems:** The course will provide students with an overview of the design and functionality of essential information systems for risk management.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Concepts: After completion of the module students have a sound understanding of basic concepts, processes, methods and tools of risk management. They are able to justify the duties and functions of risk management in the company in theory and practice. They can also evaluate proposed solutions for the design of a risk management system, analyze selected issues of risk management and building on that, develop their own solutions. Systems: After completing this module, students can

- (i) judge legal, organizational and methodological requirements for the implementation of risk management processes in a risk management information system (RMIS);
- (ii) understand the technical basis for RMIS;
- (iii) estimate the different characteristics of various information systems for the RM;
- (iv) understand the workings of RMIS.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 15 to 20 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

25 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

<u>15</u>0 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--



# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation
Discounted Cashflow	12-M-CF1-182-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Business Management and Corporate<br/>FinanceFaculty of Management and Economics

ECTS Method of grading		od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		graduate			

#### **Contents**

The module covers discounted cash flow (DCF) methods under certainty as well as uncertainty in the context of the valuation of unlevered and levered companies. Furthermore, tax aspects as well as their influence on the company value are considered.

## Syllabus:

- 1. Introduction
- 2. DCF Theory under certainty
  - 1. NPV without taxes
  - 2. NPV with personal taxes
  - 3. NPV with corporate taxes
- 3. DCF Theory under uncertainty
  - 1. DCF basics
  - 2. Valuation of unlevered companies
  - 3. Valuation of levered companies
- 4. Practice of DCF methods

## **Intended learning outcomes**

After completion of this module, the students will know a variety of discounted cashflow techniques and are able to apply properly them in order to evaluate projects or firms.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

.\_

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in



Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation
Portfolio and Capital Market Theory	12-M-CF2-182-m01
	·

Module coordinator Module offered by holder of the Chair of Business Management and Corporate Faculty of Management and Economics

**Finance** 

**ECTS** Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) numerical grade

Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 samester	graduate		

#### **Contents**

This module conveys profound knowledge of individual portfolio choices and on this basis the most important capital market theory (namely capital asset pricing model) is introduced, including its assumptions, implications and extensions.

## Syllabus:

- 1. Modern Portfolio Selection
  - 1. 2 Asset-Case
  - 2. Multiple-Asset-Case
  - 3. Critique of Portfolio Theory
- 2. Capital Asset Pricing Model
  - 1. Assumptions and Derivation
  - 2. Implications
- 3. Empirical Aspects, Extensions and Alternatives

## **Intended learning outcomes**

This module enables the students

- (i) to explain and to determine the optimal capital market position of an investor given the different investment opportunities and individual utility function;
- (ii) to understand and use the central CAPM propositions for valuating risky assets.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester



# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation
Risk Management and Corporate Finance	12-M-CF3-182-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Business Management and Corporate<br/>FinanceFaculty of Management and Economics

ECTS Method of grading		od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		graduate			

#### **Contents**

This module deals with the valuation and use of classical derivatives in financial markets. In particular, futures, swaps and options are considered as well as their possible applications in the context of financial risk management. In particular, students will be introduced to the theory involved in pricing options, as well as important valuation parameters. In addition, some established risk measures such as value-at-risk are discussed.

- 1. Introduction
- 2. Futures & Forwards
- 3. Swaps
- 4. Options
- 5. Measures of risk

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Upon completion of this module students will be able to,

- (i) independently determine the fair value of the derivatives discussed, as well as
- (ii) to understand and evaluate common capital market hedging strategies.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

--

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021) Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Module title	Abbreviation
Risk measurement and risk valuation: Concepts and applications for banks	12-M-CF5-182-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Business Management and CorporateFaculty of Management and Economics

Finance

CTS Method of grading

Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ster	graduate		

#### **Contents**

The course augments the usual consideration of symmetric risk metrics by introducing metrics for downside risks and the concept of risk as a capital requirement. The focus for applications in banks lies in the treatment of risks with regard of supervisory regulations.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing the course "Risk measurement and risk valuation: Concepts and applications for banks" the students are able

- 1. to judge the appropriateness and problems of asymmetric risk measures,
- 2. to address essential risks in banks and to understand their handling by supervisory regulations as well as
- 3. to realize the concept of risk as a capital requirement being the systematic base for these aspects in the banking sector.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022) Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation	
Economics of Tax Planning		12-M-SP-161-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Business Management and Business<br/>TaxationFaculty of Management and Economics

ECTS Method of grading		od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester		graduate		

#### **Contents**

This course deals with tax effects on fundamental economic decisions. Taxes are integrated into standard models for investment decisions, financing decisions, firm valuation, dividend policy and remuneration of employees. Therefore, the interaction of corporate and personal income taxes is analysed.

A reading list in English is available on request.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

This course enables students to

- (i) combine their knowledge of tax law with microeconomic analyses in the areas of corporate and personal finance;
- (ii) analyze the effect of taxes on fundamental economic decisions, e.g. investment and financing decisions, evaluation of investment, financial assets, forms of remuneration for employees including managing and assessing; (iii) read and discuss research and policy papers in the field of taxation.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation
Tax Accounting	12-M-STB-161-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Business Management and Business<br/>TaxationFaculty of Management and Economics

ECTS	ECTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade		
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	graduate	

#### **Contents**

This module introduces the various methods of income recognition in the German Income Tax Code (*Einkommensteuergesetz*, EStG). It discusses the main reporting and valuation provisions as well as the specific problems and techniques of income calculation for partnerships.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Students have in-depth knowledge of tax accounting of companies and are able to solve moderate to complex problems of tax accounting in particular of sole proprietorships and partnerships using legal source.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title		Abbreviation
Incentives in Organizations		12-M-AO-182-m01
Module coordinator	Module offered by	

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair for Human Resource Management and<br/>OrganisationFaculty of Management and Economics

ECTS	S Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	5 numerical grade					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		graduate				

#### **Contents**

Based on the classical principal-agent theory, this course discusses methodological and empirical aspects of incentives in organisations. It uses contents from advanced text books and original (mainly empirical) research articles.

## Outline of syllabus

- 1. Principal-agent theory
- 2. Do top managers earn too much? (application)
- 3. Performance-based payment
- 4. Implementation of performance-based payment in companies (application)
- 5. Seniority payment (with application)
- 6. Financial incentives to work after retirement (with application)
- 7. Efficiency wages (with case study)
- 8. Team incentives (with case study)

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire a working knowledge of key incentive models models, selected empirical applications and the necessary econometric background. This enables them to identify the advantages and disadvantages of different incentive systems that are applied in the enterprise context, to make informed management analyses and to critically evaluate current controversies and developments as well as to conduct their own research.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2019)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 171 / 266
	ta record Master (120 FCTS) Information Systems - 2010	



## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Humar	n Resou	rce Management and I	ndustrial Relations		12-M-HRM-192-m01
Module coordinator Module offered by					
holder of the Chair for Human Resource Management and Organisation			rce Management and	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Contacts					

#### **Contents**

The lecture "Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations" introduces advanced theories, estimation techniques and empirical results from the areas of human resources management and institutional frameworks such as the different actors in industrial relations.

## Syllabus

Introduction: Human Resource Management & Industrial Relationships

Chapter 1: The employment contract [formal model]

Chapter 2: Motivation [formal model]

Chapter 3: Employee resistance against reorganisations [empirical study]

Chapter 4: The role of works councils [formal model]

Chapter 5: Works councils and the employer wage structure [empirical study]

Chapter 6: The behaviour of labour unions [formal model]

Chapter 7: Learning process of employers [formal model and empirical study]

Chapter 8: Demographic challenges of HRM [formal model and empirical study]

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The aim of the lectures is to enable students to understand and apply advanced theories, estimation techniques and empirical results in the area human resource management and industrial relations on the basis of scientific literature.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

#### WM6:

There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the Master's degree programmes Management, International Economic Policy, Information Systems, Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) and Chinese and Economics as well as China Business and Economics. A total of 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects; should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, these places will be allocated by lot.



## **Additional information**

\_

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Political and Social Sciences (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Social Science Sustainability Studies (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Advanc	ced Ser	ninar: Entrepreneurship	and Management		12-M-SAS-182-m01	
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by					
holder	holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strategy			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	S Method of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)			
10	numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Contents						

#### **Contents**

Students develop seminar papers on varying topics in the domain of entrepreneurship, strategy, and innovation and present the key insights from their work.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

#### Educational aims

- Enable students to position their research
- Enable students to critically review a substantial body of literature in short time
- Enable students to develop a sound theoretical framework
- Enable students to create a research paper fully meeting academic standards

## Learning outcomes

On successful completion of this module students will be able to:

- Differentiate their research from previous work
- Adopt theoretical perspectives to understand complex phenomena
- Engage in comprehensive academic reasoning
- Articulate abstract and complex phenomena and relationships in written and oral form

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 pages) and presentation (15 to 30 minutes), weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

## **Allocation of places**

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

waster's with 1 major information Systems (2019)	'	



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Corporate Strategy					12-M-UGF2-182-m01
Module coordinator Module offered by					
holder	holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strategy			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. co	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade	l grade		
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

This theory-led and application-oriented module provides you with critical knowledge and skills related to corporate strategy—essential for anyone aspiring to take on leadership roles in their future career, may it be in the private or public sector. The module goes beyond basic knowledge about strategic management provided by bachelor-level modules.

- (1) Developing strategies in pursuit of competitive advantage
- (2) Corporate diversification
- (3) Vertical integration and outsourcing
- (4) Mergers & acquisitions
- (5) Dynamic strategies
- (6) Cooperative strategies
- (7) Corporate spin-offs and spin-outs
- (8) Internationalization strategies (I)
- (9) Internationalization strategies (II)
- (10) Strategic change
- (11) Corporate strategies and new technologies
- (12) Corporate governance and corporate social responsibility
- (13) Corporate communication and crisis management
- (14) Wrap-up and Q&A

## **Intended learning outcomes**

#### Educational aims

- Clarify the role of corporate strategy
- Explain theoretical concepts and mechanisms behind corporate strategy
- Enable students to critically appraise alternative approaches to corporate strategy
- Enable students to evaluate the boundaries and risks of corporate strategy

#### Learning outcomes

On successful completion of this module students will be able to:

- Assess the role of corporate strategy for creating and sustaining competitive advantage
- Create and evaluate concepts related to corporate strategy
- Make judgements about the organizational and managerial implications of corporate strategy
- Systematically choose between different routes of action

## **Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 to 15 minutes) or oral examination in groups (groups of 2 approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3 approx. 30 minutes)



Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

--

**Additional information** 

--

Workload

150 h

**Teaching cycle** 

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title	•			Abbreviation
Change Management					12-M-CHA-182-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management, Controlling and Accounting			ement, Controlling	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	S Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

#### **Contents**

Within the module, theoretical basics of change management are covered. In addition, we present and jointly analyze existing change projects in detail. We try to answer related questions, too. For example, the module discusses how to involve stakeholders in change, what motivates them to embrace change, and whether participation is a universal principle. The module covers projects like merging two departments, restarting a department with team building, conducting an employee survey, or developing a new mission statement. The majority of the projects are taken from the social sector, but can be transferred to industry and SMEs.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After participating the lecture, students will be able to understand the occurrence of resistance and massive emotional reactions in change processes. Change processes can be critically analyzed and the use of typical instruments in change processes can be questioned. Students are able to identify the typical pitfalls and hurdles in these processes and are able to use their knowledge for own future projects as well as to create their own solutions in change processes.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

--

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021) Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Managerial Accounting in the Company Management					12-M-CIU-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Managem and Accounting		ement, Controlling	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

Within the module, theoretical basics of change management are covered. In addition, we present and jointly analyze existing change projects in detail. We try to answer related questions, too. For example, the module discusses how to involve stakeholders in change, what motivates them to embrace change, and whether participation is a universal principle. The module covers projects like merging two departments, restarting a department with team building, conducting an employee survey, or developing a new mission statement. The majority of the projects are taken from the social sector, but can be transferred to industry and SMEs.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After participating the lecture, students will be able to understand the occurrence of resistance and massive emotional reactions in change processes. Change processes can be critically analyzed and the use of typical instruments in change processes can be questioned. Students are able to identify the typical pitfalls and hurdles in these processes and are able to use their knowledge for own future projects as well as to create their own solutions in change processes.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

# Additional information

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)



Module title					Abbreviation
Strategic Managerial Accounting					12-M-INST-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management, Controlling and Accounting			agement, Controlling	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	graduate			
Conton	to				

The module focuses on accounting instruments, which are applied in the context of strategic management of enterprises. First, it addresses important drivers of strategic decisions from a microeconomic perspective, such as the emergence of cost and quality advantages in competition as well as scale and experience curve effects. Second, the module covers analytical and heuristic techniques of planning and control. In the context of these techniques, instruments of target costing, life cycle cost analysis, benchmarking and business wargaming are discussed with regard to their theoretical foundation and fields of application.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Initially, knowledge about fundamental requirements concerning instruments of decision-making and behavior control within enterprises is acquired. What is more, the module conveys obtaining knowledge about the strengths and weaknesses and therewith fields of application and limits of prevalent instruments of strategic corporate management used by practitioners.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Coordination, Budgeting and Incentives in Organizations					12-M-KOBO-182-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
1	holder of the Chair of Business Management, Controlling and Accounting			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate			
Contor					

This module focuses on accounting-based instruments to control behavior in decentralized enterprises. The course first discusses the role of accounting in the context of decision-making and behavioral controlling as well as informational analyses. Afterwards, the most common instruments of behavioral controlling (budgeting, value-oriented management, transfer prices) are discussed with regard to theory and practice.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

This module aims to provide knowledge in the context of behavioral control in enterprises. Knowledge about requirements on instruments used for behavioral control are discussed and competences for deployment, structure and development of coordination tools are provided.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for } \underline{\text{teaching-degree programmes}})$ 

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Project Management and Control					12-M-PROM-182-mo1
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management, and Accounting		ement, Controlling	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conton	te				

The module focuses on the discussion and critical examination of instruments and methods used in the context of project management and control within enterprises. Both classic and agile approaches to project management are considered. It covers characteristic features and structures of projects, their possible success factors, methods and instruments of control and management of projects in various project phases. The theoretical basis as well as potential applications of these instruments are discussed.

# Intended learning outcomes

Initially, knowledge about fundamental requirements concerning instruments of project management and control is acquired. What is more, the module conveys knowledge about strengths and weaknesses and therewith fields of application and limits of commonly used instruments and methods of practitioners. Competences within the configuration and development of the project management and control as well as skills within the practical use are obtained.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Accounting and Capital Markets					12-M-REKA-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management, Contrand Accounting		gement, Controlling	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conten	ıts				

The module focuses on financial and management accounting, their functions, possible configurations as well as their impact on internal and external recipients under consideration of the institutional setting. In this context, an economic perspective has priority over detailed legal arrangements and regulations by the standard setters. Based on the theoretical foundations of information economics as well as decision-making and balance sheet theories, typical issues concerning cost and managerial accounting as well as financial accounting and publicity are discussed.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Initially, a fundamental knowledge about the conception and impact of management and financial accounting as information systems is acquired. In the following, the module mainly sharpens the understanding of the economic impacts of the configuration of management and financial accounting. What is more, extensive knowledge about possible impacts of changes in institutional general frameworks is covered. For example, changes in valuation standards, publicity rules or regulations about the distribution of profits in enterprises and on capital markets are considered.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Manag	Managerial Analytics & Decision Making				12-M-MADM-182-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Logistics and Quantitative Methods			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conter	nts				

The course "Managerial Analytics & Decision Making" discusses quantitative methods to structure and solve a diverse set of management problems and demonstrates the application of modern methods with the help of multiple case studies.

# Intended learning outcomes

After completing this course students can

- (i) better understand and structure problems;
- (ii) apply important theoretical and empirical frameworks to practical problems that evaluate good and bad decision making;
- (iii) implement advanced analytical methods to support decision making under risk.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Strate	gic Mar	nagement of Global Supp	ly Chains		12-M-SMGS-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Logistics and Qu	antitative Methods	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate			
C 1		· ·	•		

#### Description:

In the course "Strategic Management of Global Supply Chains", students will become familiar with the basic principles of building an efficient global supply chain and will apply what they have learned working on multiple case studies.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing this course students

- (i) can apply the basic methods and concepts of supply chain management to practical settings and evaluate the results, and
- (ii) understand the effects of global value chains onto strategic company decisions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for } \underline{\text{teaching-degree programmes}})$ 

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Strategic Decisions and Competition			tion		12-M-SDC-182-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Industrial Economics			conomics	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Contar	nte		·		

- 1. Strategic situations and decision making
- 2. Analyzing strategic situations with game theory
- 1. Noncooperative simultaneous move games
- 2. Nash equilibrium
- 3. Models of oligopoly markets
- 3. Dynamic Games
- 1. Two(-multi) stage games and subgame perfect equilibrium
- 2. Role of commitment in dynamic situations
- 3. Models of advertising
- 4. Wage bargaining and unions
- 4. Repeated Games
- 1. Emergence of coordination in long interactions
- 2. Collusion between competing firms
- 3. Time consistent monetary policy
- 5. Static games of incomplete Information
- 1. Bayesian Nash equilibrium
- 2. Auctions
- 6. Dynamic games of incomplete information
- 1. Moral hazard and nonlinear pricing
- 2. Perfect Bayesian equilibrium
- 3. Signalling games
- 4. Job-market signalling
- 5. Corporate investment and capital structure

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After successful completion of this class, the students should be familiar with economic models that can be used to shape managerial strategy and aid in making decisions in strategic situations. Especially, by making use of simple two stage games, they should be able to formulate dynamic policies in a wide variety of strategic situations. The students will acquire an intuitive understanding of the underlying economic mechanisms which emerge from the analysis of game theoretic models for a wide variety of strategic situations arising in industrial economics, marketing, organization, finance, trade and labor. Moreover, they will acquire skills which enable them to make predictions in strategic situations by making use of simple mathematical models. By means of completing case based exercises, they will learn to transform real life business situations to an appropriate economic model. Based on an analysis of this model, they will be able to devise optimal strategies and derive the corresponding managerial implications.



**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or

b) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

\_\_

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Theory	of Indi	ustrial Organization			12-M-TI1-182-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Industrial Economics		omics	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	graduate			
Contor	ot c				

Theory of industrial organisation:

- 1. Monopoly pricing
  - Nonlinear pricing and mechanism design
  - Dynamic pricing: experience goods, durable goods
- 2. Oligopoly pricing
  - Static price and quantity competition in homogeneous and differentiated goods markets
  - Comparative statics
  - Equilibrium market structure
- 3. Dynamic competition in oligopoly markets
  - Subgame perfect equilibrium and models of dynamic competition
  - · Repeated games and collusion
- 4. Market Structure
  - Entry
  - Mergers
- 5. Strategic behaviour by incumbent firms
  - Entry deterrence and predation
  - Signalling and reputation
- 6. Vertical Relations and Restrictions
  - Double marginalization
  - Vertical contracts
- 7. Behavioral Industrial Organization
  - Reference Dependent Preferences and Framing Effects
  - Time inconsistent behavior

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students which complete this class will acquire a working knowledge of advanced theoretical models of competition in oligopoly markets as well as sophisticated pricing techniques in monopoly markets. They will learn the conditions under which the predictions of these models are valid. They will become familiar with applications of advanced game theoretic tools, such as dynamic models of competition, for studying interactions between firms in markets. By means of comprehensive exercises, they will apply the methods they learn in class to practically relevant problems. They will be in a position to read academic papers on related topics, assess the strengths and weaknesses of an approach, summarize and comment on these papers and suggest possible extensions.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus



#### Allocation of places

.\_

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Europe	an Con	npetition Policy			12-M-WPE-192-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Industrial Econon			mics	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	graduate			
Contor	to		•		

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Legal environment, competition laws
- 2. Market definition
  - · Qualitative methods
  - Simple quantitative methods
  - Hypothetical monopoly test
- 3. Horizontal agreements and collusion: repeated games and factors affecting likelihood of collusion
- 4. Horizontal mergers and collusion
  - Economic theory
  - Efficiency effects
  - Coordinated effects
- 5. Vertical relations and contracts
  - Economic analysis of contracts
  - "More economic approach"
- 6. Abuse of dominant position
  - Classification of abusive conduct
  - Economic analysis of abusive conduct and theory of harm

# **Intended learning outcomes**

After completion of the module students can use the advanced concepts introduced in the lecture of competition policy, including the legal framework, the trace models and methods for the study of competition policy issues, as well as understand the approach of European competition policy in high profile cases. When they are confronted with practical problems, they can refer to these cases, and the same logic to practical examples apply by draining the relevant economic theories that identify variables to be measured and methodologies for assessing, and based on that adequate conclusions for appropriate cases. They will sufficiently understand the subject in order to open up that build upon literature in journals and being able to think critically.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

#### WM6.

There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the Master's degree programmes Management, International Economic Policy, Information Systems, Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) and Chinese and Economics as well as China Business and Economics. A total of 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects; should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, these places will be allocated by lot.



# **Additional information**

.\_

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Political and Social Sciences (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Social Science Sustainability Studies (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Applied Human Geography (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Econoi	metrics	1			12-M-0E1-182-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Econometrics			CS	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	erical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate		graduate			
Conter	nts				

# Description:

This module deals with the basic concept and methodology of the ordinary least squares (OLS) regression model. In particular, model assumptions and properties are discussed and formally motivated. In addition, the module examines linear restrictions on the model's explanatory variables as well as dummy variables and introduces tests to verify simple and multiple linear restrictions.

Linear algebra is used as formal aid.

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Random variables
- 2. Important distributions
- 3. Point estimates
- 4. Simple linear regression model
- 5. Model assumptions
- 6. Model properties
- 7. Simple hypothesis tests
- 8. Multiple linear regression model
- Linear restrictions
- 10. Dummy variables
- 11. Multiple hypothesis tests

# Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire knowledge of the basics, concepts and methods used in the classical linear regression model and understand the role of econometrics in science and data analysis. In particular, they learn how to analytically derive, calculate and interpret the coefficients, standard errors and p-values of a classic regression output of the multiple regression model. Furthermore, they are able to formally state and motivate the assumptions and properties of OLS and know how to deal with transformed and dummy variables. Additionally, students will be able to test multiple linear restrictions on the parameters and will be able to apply these tests to real economic, business and social science questions.

The competences acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for "Econometrics II", "Econometrics III", "Microeconometrics" und "Financial Econometrics".

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German (winter semester), English (summer semester)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2019)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	р
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2019	



# **Additional information**

\_

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Advanced Microeconomics					12-M-AM-182-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Chair for Economics, Contract Theory and Information Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	numerical grade				
Duration Module level (		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conten	Contents					

In a nutshell, microeconomic theory considers the behavior of individual economic agents and builds from this foundation to a theory of aggregate economic outcomes, which then can be applied for conducting welfare analysis and giving policy advice. This lecture addresses the core building block of this thought complex: individual decision making and behavior. Specifically, students will come to understand in detail the standard models of riskless consumer choice, choice under risk and intertemporal choice and learn about the empirical challenges and limitations of these models.

Throughout the lecture, we will work with precise mathematical formalizations of the ideas that we want to think and talk about. In consequence, a solid understanding of the mathematical toolbox of standard microeconomics (e.g., differential calculus and constrained optimization; basic set theory; integration by parts) will be helpful as it will allow to focus on the underlying economic intuition. However, every required mathematical concept will be introduced and explained along the way, such that a strong interest in formal economic analysis is more important than an advanced mathematical background.

The exposition is primarily based on the standard graduate textbooks

- Mas-Colell, Whinston and Green (1995): "Microeconomic Theory"
- Jehle and Reny (2001): "Advanced Microeconomic Theory"

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing the course students will be able to

- explain essential findings of microeconomic theory,
- apply the involved methods to given stylized examples on their own,
- recognize in which real life situations and how the results can be applied.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

\_\_

# Workload

150 h



# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Business Management and Economics 1					12-M-APW1-161-m01
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by				
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	S Method of grading Only after succ. co			npl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (questions concerning mathematical methodology; approx. 120 minutes) or
- c) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages) or presentation (approx. 30 to 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2019)

JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2019



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Business Management and Economics 2					12-M-APW2-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			npl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (questions concerning mathematical methodology; approx. 120 minutes) or
- c) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages) or
- d) presentation (approx. 30 to 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_\_

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Business Information Systems 1					12-M-AWI1-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			npl. of module(s)	
5 numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate		-			

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Course type: alternatively S instead of V + Ü

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination consisting entirely or partly of multiple/single choice questions (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) presentation (15 to 20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 20 pages); (weighted 1:2) or
- d) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes) or
- e) entirely or partly computerised written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Business Information Systems 2					12-M-AWI2-161-m01
Modul	Module coordinator Module offered by				
Dean o	Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate			·		

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Course type: alternatively S instead of V + Ü

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination consisting entirely or partly of multiple/single choice questions (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) presentation (15 to 20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 20 pages); (weighted 1:2) or
- d) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes) or
- e) entirely or partly computerised written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Digital Marketing I					12-M-DM1-182-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder ting	holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Mark			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents					

Digitalization is rapidly changing our lives, including all types of business relationships. Therefore, new opportunities and approaches have emerged in all areas of the marketing mix: Managers can choose from a wide variety of new communication channels, such as social media networks, blogs, or messengers, and can engage in influencer marketing and search engine optimization. They increasingly rely on online customer co-creation or crowdsourcing and create a wide variety of new digital products and services, often related to completely new business models. Through price crawlers and price setting tools customers' price search behaviors have significantly changed, requiring new price setting techniques. Artificial intelligence enables managers to automize and optimize many of these marketing processes, thus offering new opportunities and challenges for companies. Overall, digital marketing offers a tremendous variety of concepts and approaches to seize respective opportunities and deal with related challenges, which will be largely highlighted and discussed in this course.

#### Course structure:

- Introduction to Digital Marketing (incl. trends and major players)
- Digital Product Management (incl. management of digital and digitalized products, innovations, and
- Digital Price Management (incl. digitalized and innovative pricing models and tools, such as crawlers, pay-per-use pricing, etc.)
- Digital Communication Management (incl. social media marketing, influencer marketing, search engine marketing, mobile marketing, content marketing, viral marketing, augmented and virtual reality marketing, etc.)
- Responsibilities resulting from Digital Marketing (incl. customer privacy, ethical challenges, organizational aspects)
- Current Trends & Future Outlook (incl. virtual and augmented reality, artificial intelligence, etc.)

#### Intended learning outcomes

This course provides a broad overview about these new approaches of digital marketing. It explains the underlying concepts of digital marketing and illustrates these approaches and concepts along numerous case studies. After attending this course, students should have a broad and in-depth understanding of digital marketing and its tools and of how to implement them successfully in business practice.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places



# **Additional information**

.\_

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Digital Marketing II					12-M-DM2-182-m01	
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by					
holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Marketing				Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)		
5 numerical grade						
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	prerequisites		

# 1 semester Contents

In this module, students take on the fictitious role of marketing managers who manage the marketing department of a large company division in the consumer electronic goods sector. They are asked to develop a marketing strategy for the division, which includes the product portfolio, suitable pricing approaches, online and offline communication and marketing via online and offline sales channels. The situation described above is illustrated in a so-called "business simulation", which is completed online in several groups.

# Intended learning outcomes

graduate

In this course, students learn to apply central concepts of online and offline marketing in a targeted manner and in relation to the respective company situation. The course thus forms the bridge between theory transfer and corresponding application in business practice.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
E-Commerce I					12-M-EC1-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Marke			istration and Marke-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. c			npl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level C		Other prerequisites			
1 semester		graduate			

E-commerce is a highly relevant field for almost all types of companies. However, the ecommerce approaches and strategies applied by companies differ strongly depending on the respective firm context (e.g., in terms of industry, types of customers, types of products). In this seminar, students analyze the specific e-commerce strategy of a selected firm. In doing so, they evaluate the strategies' current and future potential and make suggestions for improvements and for addressing future trends. Furthermore, each lecture session will contain short presentations where the students (in groups) will either apply selected lecture topics to real-world business cases or present the core aspects of research articles dealing with e-commerce topics in general.

## Intended learning outcomes

This class enables students to gain insights into real-life e-commerce strategies and to train their abilities in assessing business strategies.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation	
E-Commerce II	12-M-EC2-182-m01	
Module coordinator	Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics	Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics

ECTS Method of grading		od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	5 numerical grade		
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester		graduate	
			•

E-commerce is a highly relevant field for almost all types of companies. However, the ecommerce approaches and strategies applied by companies differ strongly depending on the respective firm context (e.g., in terms of industry, types of customers, types of products). In this seminar, students analyze the specific e-commerce strategy of a selected firm. In doing so, they evaluate the strategies' current and future potential and make suggestions for improvements and for addressing future trends. Furthermore, each lecture session will contain short presentations where the students (in groups) will either apply selected lecture topics to real-world business cases or present the core aspects of research articles dealing with e-commerce topics in general.

## Intended learning outcomes

This class enables students to gain insights into real-life e-commerce strategies and to train their abilities in assessing business strategies.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to} \ \textbf{in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Faculty of Management and Economics



Module title		Abbreviation
Real-Time Process Analytics	12-M-RTP-182-m01	
Module coordinator	Module offered by	

ECTS Method of grading		od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	5 numerical grade		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	graduate	

## **Contents**

The course teaches advanced approaches to process analytics. Students will learn to model and measure processes and process execution based on past and present data.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

After successfully completing the course, students should be able to

- Understand process modeling and process execution in an SOA
- OLAP analysis in a process warehouse
- Business Rules for BPM
- Complex Event Processing
- Event-driven BPM using CEP and Business Rules

Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Econo-

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation	
Topics	in Data	a Science			12-M-TDS-182-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Analytics			tics	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	S Method of grading Only after succ. o		Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents				

Data science is concerned with extracting knowledge and valuable insights from data assets. It is an emerging field that is currently in high demand in both academia and industry. This course provides a practical introduction to the full spectrum of data science techniques spanning data acquisition and processing, data visualization and presentation, creation and evaluation of machine learning models.

The course focuses on the practical aspects of data science, with emphasis on the implementation and use of the above techniques. Students will complete programming homework assignments that emphasize practical understanding of the methods described in the course.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Topics covered include:

- Data acquisition and processing
- graph and network models
- text analysis
- working with geospatial data
- Usage of machine learning models (supervised and unsupervised)

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

### **Additional information**

### Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation	
Topics in Information Systems 1		12-M-TIF1-182-m01
Module coordinator	Module offered by	

module coordinator	Module offered by		
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics		
mics			

ECTS Method of grading		od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5 numerical grade		rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	graduate	

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_\_

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)



Module title	Abbreviation	
Topics in Information Systems 2	12-M-TIF2-182-m01	
Module coordinator	Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Econo-	Faculty of Manager	nent and Economics

ECTS Method of grading		od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5 numerical grade		rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	graduate	

mics

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Stochastic Models for Risk Analysis					12-RM-RA-192-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
<u> </u>					

Point and interval estimation for the value at risk Point and interval estimation for the conditional value at risk Prediction of value at risk in time series Risk of forecasts in time series, in particular exponential smoothing under covariates Conditional heteroscedasticity: ARCH, GARCH, EGARCH, DVEC, BEKK, DCC Aggregated losses and their empirical analysis Empirical analysis of statistical distributions Nonparametric bounds for the value at risk and conditional value at risk Empirical estimation of nonparametric bounds for value at risk and conditional value at risk Market model: definition, derivation, parameters, empirical analysis Capital asset pricing model: definition, parameters, empirical analysis Asset portfolios: definition, risk parameters Estimation of portfolio parameters: variance, value at risk, conditional value at risk, shortfall Optimum portfolios: concepts, theory, numerical analysis

## Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to estimate risk measures and the parameters of risk models from data. In particular, the student knows software packages and routines which enable empirical risk evaluation in a business context.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\ddot{U}(2) + V(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

# Allocation of places

30 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

### Additional information

--

#### Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Stocha	stic Mo	odels for Risk Asses	sment		12-RM-RW-192-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management a		anagement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerec		Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester graduate					
Conten	ıts				

Etymological background of the risk concept Definitions of risk Basic concepts and terminology of stochastic risk modelling: risk phenomenon, risk object, risk variable, risk source, risk factor, risk cause, direct peril, indirect peril, loss under risk, profit under risk, loss variable, profit variable, risk distribution, risk indicator, risk parameter Classification of business risks Risk policy, risk management Risk analysis: risk identification, risk description, risk exploration, risk-relevant measurements, risk evaluation, risk assessment, risk modelling Risk management: risk minimisation, risk protection, risk avoidance, risk mitigation, bearing of risk, risk prevention Risk control, risk monitoring Norms and standards of risk management: ISO 31000, ONR 49000 -- 49004, IEC/ISO 31010, COSO II, AIRMIC, IRM, ALARM FMEA (Failure Mode and Effect Analysis) as a tool of risk analysis and risk assessment: historical and thematic background, methodology, discussion of the FMEA assessment methodology Risk matrix, risk diagram Score diagram Stochastic risk parameters and risk measures as distribution parameters Probability distributions: Gaussian, Laplace, Student's t, extreme value, logistic, exponential, Weibull, gamma, negative Gaussian, Burr, hyperbolic, generalised hyperbolic Elementary stochastic risk measures: variance, standard deviation, signal-to-noise ratio, coefficient of variation, Sharpe ratio, nonconformance probability, expected shortfall, shortfall probability, risk parameters under reference values, Stone family Value at Risk and Conditional Value at Risk: definition, formal representations, values under special probability distributions Axioms of risk measures: distribution invariance, subadditivity, superadditivity, additivity, comonotonous additivity, nonnegative homogeneity, translation invariance, convexity, continuity, coherence

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student knows the schemes and concepts of risk analysis, risk assessment, risk measurement, and the theoretical background. The student knows the concepts of advanced stochastic risk modeling. In a practical business situation, the student is able to identify an appropriate scheme of risk assessment and corresponding meaningful risk measures.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

30 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

## **Additional information**

## Workload

150 h



# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Comm	unicatio	on in Business and Eco	nomics		12-M-BUC-182-mo1
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Professorship of Economic Jo		mic Journalism	Faculty of Manager	ment and Economics
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contor	at c				

The lecture names introductory relevant communication models. Furthermore, the theoretical models of PR are discussed. The added value of communication for companies, business, politics, and science is explained. The discrepancy between journalism and PR is discussed, as well as the basic elements, instruments, goals, and forms of PR. The preparation and implementation of press meetings, conferences, campaigns, and events will be systematically explained, and the central aspects of corporate communications will be outlined. The exercise deals with the practical implementation of journalistic styles in the various media and provides an overview of the possibilities and concepts of PR work across different media and target groups.

# Intended learning outcomes

After participating in the module courses, students are able to understand and apply PR and its forms, elements as well as methods and in a holistic context. Students learn professional competencies in the field of (business) communication with regard to reflection, argumentation, and exchange as a PR consultant in different areas. In addition, students will be able to apply concrete PR instruments in practice and prepare them professionally.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation	
Busine	ess Con	nmunication in Print, (	Online and Social Med	dia	12-M-ECC-182-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Professorship of Econ	omic Journalism	Faculty of Manager	nent and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Contor	at c	•	•			

This module focuses on the relationship of offer characteristics with benefit aspects for the end consumer and the business models on the part of the providers. Starting from the basics of editorial work and professional text management, the new forms of communication management in social networks are presented. The focus of the lecture is on the use of social media in campaigns (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Tiktok). There will also be exercises on various Web 2.0 applications (e.g. online social networks) and on the collection and interpretation of online market research data. However, crisis communication of companies will also be covered in particular opinion-makers on the web as well as protest culture on the web.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

By participating in the module courses, students acquire job-specific skills in research and interviewing. Students are able to collect and organize information according to criteria of topicality and relevance. In addition, students are taught journalistic expertise so that they are able to recognize the forms of presentation of news, reports, and background reports with their media characteristics and communicative functions in different media genres and create them themselves. Students will be able to prototype and design a social media campaign, describe the editorial and technical approach including feedback, response, and customer engagement. In addition, students will be able to design counter-strategies for corporate communication crises.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

--

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Entertainment (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Psychology of digital media (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Modul	Module title					Abbreviation
Manag	gerial P	ractice Lectures				12-M-VGP-202-m01
Modul	e coord	inator			Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Economic Jou			mic Journalism		Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Conter	nts	-				

In this lecture, we invite board members of publicly listed companies, SMEs and Startups to discuss contemporary challenges of corporate management.

Students gain sustainable insights into current management practices, challenges of corporate management in various industries, and discuss pressing managerial issues with C-level executives. In individual and group assignments, students are required to connect management theories with the managerial challenges of the speakers.

Managers of the different companies are required to address the following questions that will foster a detailed discussion at the end of each lecture:

- What are the current challenges facing your company?
- Which strategies do you employ to respond to these challenges?
- How have leadership concepts and approaches changed in your company?

## **Intended learning outcomes**

After participating in this module, students should be able to combine theoretical approaches with current challenges in management. The students obtain a realistic insight into a cross-section of the German economy. Through discussions reports and group presentations students' social skills are trained in addition to professional skills.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

portfolio (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

### Allocation of places

#### Additional information

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2019)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 234 / 266
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2019	



Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Modul	lodule title				Abbreviation	
Advan	ced Top	oics in Data Science			12-M-ATDS-211-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Business Analytics			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	erical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conter	nts					

In this course, students work on advanced data science projects. The course covers the entire data science workflow from data collection to data preparation to modeling, evaluation and deployment. By following a top-down teaching approach, students are enabled to apply complex machine learning models from the beginning.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

As part of the course work, students will acquire knowledge and skills in the following areas:

- 1. Becoming familiar with the principles and frameworks in the research area of Data Science.
- 2. Apply machine learning and deep learning frameworks to structured and unstructured data
- 3. Design, implementation and evaluation of key algorithms within an end-to-end workflow in the field of Data Science
- 4. Application of Jupyter notebooks and their infrastructure (collection, storage, retrieval, and analysis of data)
- 5. Understanding of a data-driven & analytical approach to decision problems

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Modul	e title	'			Abbreviation
Interna	ational	Marketing Strategy			12-M-IMS-211-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean c mics	Dean of the Faculty of Business Manag		gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conter	nts				

The objective of this simulation course is to develop hands-on skills of how to make international marketing decisions. Emphasis is put on the computer simulation game Country Manager which focuses on the managerial issues arising when companies plan and execute market entry into new countries. This exercise allows students to experience the challenges pertaining to corresponding decisions by playing the role of a responsible manager for a major consumer products company. Students have to decide on the countries to enter, the mode of entry, the segments to target, and every aspect of the marketing mix (price, promotion, place and product) and will get immediate feedback on the consequences of their actions.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

After completion of the course, participants should have gained a broad appreciation of critical decisions in international marketing.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 40 to 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes) (weighted 2:1) or
- c) term paper (30 to 40 pages) or
- d) portfolio (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Econon	<b>Economist Practice Lectures</b>				12-M-VWP-211-m01
Module coordinator			Module offered by		
holder of the Senior Professorship for Ed and International Economic Relations		Economics, Money	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conten	te	·			

The content of the seminar is the active participation in as well as the follow-up of the lectures of economists from different national and international fields of activity, which are organized for the event.

The invitation of speakers from practice strengthens the practical orientation of the scientifically founded and at the same time internationally oriented education at the faculty of economics of the University of Würzburg.

In this way, students will gain lasting insights into the fields of activity of economists, gain an insight into practical activities, discuss these with high-ranking economists and combine them with theoretical economic knowledge gained during their studies.

## Intended learning outcomes

By participating in the seminar, Master's students of the faculty of economics and business administration should get to know the different fields of activity of economists and the questions that determine the daily work of the speakers in the course of the lectures.

In addition, the participants of the seminar will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge of economics they have acquired during their studies. For this purpose, in addition to a discussion with the speakers following the respective lecture, a debating workshop is offered to the participants of the seminar, in which the students are to learn economic argumentation and debate management. The learned contents and competencies will be tested at the end of the semester.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2019)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 238 / 266
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2019	



## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation
Enterprise Al	12-M-EAI-221-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Business Management and Business<br/>Information SystemsFaculty of Management and Economics

		1	
ECTS	Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	graduate	

#### **Contents**

Introduction to Enterprise Al

**Business Requirements for AI Systems** 

ML Ops I: Data Engineering

ML Ops II: Obtaining Training Data ML Ops III: Data Preprocessing ML Ops IV: Feature Engineering ML Ops V: Modeling & Evaluation

ML Ops VI: Deployment

ML Ops VII: System Monitoring ML Ops VIII: Updating in Production

Instrastructure and Tools

Managing Machine Learning Teams

## Intended learning outcomes

In this course, you will learn the fundamentals for developing, deploying and maintaining machine learning systems in companies (MLOps). This includes an understanding of the associated IT infrastructure as well as staffing and organizational forms for managing machine learning and data science teams.

You will refine and test your skills by practicing the theoretical concepts during exercise sessions. This includes a team project, where you and your peers will develop and deploy your own machine learning system.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

\_\_\_

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Master's with 1 ma	jor Information	Systems (	2019)	



# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1					12-M-Kl1-221-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			npl. of module(s)	
5	5 numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 10 minutes per candidate) or
- c) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2					12-M-Kl2-221-m01
Module coordinator Module offered by					
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. c			npl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequis			Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 10 minutes per candidate) or
- c) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Vertical Storytelling					12-M-VS-221-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Professorship of Economic Journalism			Faculty of Manage	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		compl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade	ical grade			
Duration Module level (			Other prerequisi	es		
1 semester graduate						
Conto	Contonts					

More than 70 percent of Germans\* use the Internet on their smartphones, and billions of users around the world use apps such as WhatsApp, Instagram, and TikTok to communicate every day - much of digital communication now takes place on mobile devices. Social media, messenger services and mobile-optimized websites are now a natural part of any communications mix. The challenge for professional communicators is to adequately consider the mobile delivery channels for their content. The seminar is hands-on and teaches participants how to produce content with the smartphone for the smartphone. It covers the basics of mobile reporting, current apps and their features, different content formats and user behavior.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

In this seminar, students will learn how to produce content with the smartphone for the smartphone. In addition to the basics of mobile reporting, students will learn about the latest apps, their features, different content formats and user behavior. In the practical phase of the seminar, students will design and produce targeted content for social media apps.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

portfolio (approx. 5 pages)

Assessment offered: every year, summer semester

# **Allocation of places**

--

### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation					12-M-OEDT-231-m01	
Module coordinator Mo				Module offered by	Module offered by	
1	holder of the Junior Professorship of Applied Microeconomics, esp. Human-Machine Interaction			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	5 numerical grade					
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Contents						

The course Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation introduces advanced topics in organizational economics, with a focus on economic decision-making within organizations. Concepts and tools from microeconomic theory, as well as empirical findings from field studies and laboratory experiments, are incorporated, such as those related to performance measurement and incentives, organizational structure, and authority. Additionally, the course integrates key aspects of digital transformation shaping modern business landscapes. Thus, students not only gain a solid overview of the fundamental principles of organizational economics but also insights into the challenges, opportunities, and strategies associated with the digital transformation of businesses.

#### Intended learning outcomes

With this course,

- students will be able to understand and reflect on modern microeconomic concepts and current organizational economics.
- students will learn to master and apply quantitative microeconomic methods.
- students will be enabled to classify and relate specialized knowledge from theoretical microeconomics, experimental and empirical microeconomics, business administration, and psychology.
- students learn how digital transformation impacts organizations and their architecture.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

# **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Policy Evaluation Methods					12-M-PEM-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Data Science in Business and Economics			Business and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	TS Method of grading Only after succ. co			npl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisites			Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

This course offers an introduction to the fundamentals of causal inference and to widely used research designs in the social sciences. In the first part a framework for understanding causality is introduced. Specifically, the epistemological differences between association, intervention and counterfactuals are explained. Then it is shown why experiments are paramount in generating causal knowledge and which assumptions are needed for which level of the causal hierarchy. Finally, we will discuss two widely used approaches to causality in the social sciences, i.e. potential outcomes and directed acyclic graphs.

The second part is devoted to the research designs regressions analysis, difference-in-differences, instrumental variables, and regression discontinuity. The emphasis is how these research designs are for example applied to answer important questions in labour economics such as the effects of a minimum wage increase on employment or the effect of children on female labour supply and wages.

The assumptions each research design requires in order to identify a causal effect will be at center stage of the lecture. Therefore the emphasis is to teach students what one needs to estimate in order to answer a given question. Further, the research designs are discussed such that students will be able to evaluate and apply these research designs to other questions and fields.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

At the end of the course, students should be able to understand basic concepts and methods of causal inference, as well as read, interpret, and assess the credibility of scientific publications. In addition, the course serves as preparation for advanced statistics and econometrics courses.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ \\$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

Research track module in Master's programme IEP

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester



## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

-

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Social Science Sustainability Studies (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Topics in Empirical Economics					12-M-TE-231-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Data Science in Business and Economics			Business and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	5 numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	es		
1 semester graduate					

This course aims to equip students with key empirical research methods and their applications in business and economics. The course will cover the development of empirical research ideas, research designs, data generation, data editing, and data analysis. The course will use a paper-based approach to introduce and apply these topics. Additionally, students will learn about existing panel datasets and be led to perform their own empirical research. Students that attend this course should have advanced knowledge in statistics and econometrics.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

By the end of the course, students will have a comprehensive understanding of how to conduct empirical research in business and economics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

portfolio (approx. 50 hours)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

- 12 \*WA1 (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Systen	ns Bend	chmarking			10-I=SB-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	s		
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

Benchmarking has become a major discipline in science and technology as a driver of product quality, efficiency, and sustainability. Reliable and fair benchmarks enable educated decisions and play an important role as evaluation tools during system design, development, and maintenance. In research, benchmarks play an integral part in the evaluation and validation of new approaches and methodologies. The course introduces the foundations of benchmarking as a discipline, covering the three fundamental elements of each benchmarking approach: metrics, workloads, and measurement methodology. More specifically the following topics are covered: benchmarking basics, metrics, statistical measurements, experimental design, workloads, measurement tools, operational analysis, basic queueing models, and benchmark standardization. Furthermore, the course covers selected application areas and case studies, such as benchmarking of energy efficiency, virtualization, storage, microservices, cloud elasticity, performance isolation, resource demand estimation, and software and system security.

## Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to design and build fair and reliable benchmarks, metrics, and measurement tools. Students can evaluate the quality of existing benchmarking approaches and benchmark results.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,ES,HCI,GE

# Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAl) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Computer Vision					10-xtAl=CV-202-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	Nodule offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science IV			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	TS Method of grading Only after succ. cor			npl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level Other prereq			Other prerequisites	3		
1 semester graduate -						
Contents						

The lecture provides knowledge about current methods and algorithms in the field of computer vision. Important basics as well as the most recent approaches to image representation, image processing and image analysis are taught. Actual models and methods of machine learning as well as their technical backgrounds are presented and their respective applications in image processing are shown.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have fundamental knowledge of problems and techniques in the field of computer vision and are able to independently identify and apply suitable methods for concrete problems.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$ 

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAI) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title				·	Abbreviation	
Image Processing and Computational Photography					10-I=IP-222-m01	
Module coordinator				Module off	Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science IV			Institute of	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. cor		. compl. of modu	le(s)	
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequi	sites			
1 semester graduate						
Conto	Contents					

This course aims at offering a self-contained account of image processing and computational photography and its underlying concepts, including the recent use of deep learning. The topics that will be covered are:

- introduction to image processing and computational photography
- sampling and quantization
- light and color
- image acquisition
- deep learning
- generative methods
- image signal processing
- image restoration
- sensor and image quality assessment
- image compression
- applications

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have fundamental knowledge of problems and techniques in the field of image processing and computational photography and are able to independently identify and apply suitable methods for concrete problems.

- Overview of the most important concepts of image formation, perception and analysis, and Computational Photography
- Gaining experience through home assignments, practical computer and programming exercises
- Providing a sound solid background knowledge for the Computer Vision courses

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester



# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAI) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Multili	ingual N	NLP			10-l=MNLP-232-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science XII			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contar	Contents				

Languages of the world: language families, typology, etymology. Linguistic universals: words, morphology, partsof-speech, syntax. Alphabets (scripts), encoding, and language identification. Multilingual word representation spaces (aka cross-lingual word embeddings). Transformer architecture and Pretrained (multilingual) Language Models. Machine translation. Multilingual resources: unlabeled corpora, lexico-semantic networks and word translations, parallel corpora. Cross-lingual transfer: from word alignment and label projection, over MT-based transfer to zero-shot and few-shot transfer with multilingual Transformer-based language models. Advanced topics: curse of multilinguality, modularization and language adaptation, multilingual sentence encoders, contextual parameter generation, multi-source transfer, gradient manipulations.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students will acquire theoretical and practical knowledge on modern multilingual natural language processing and also get an insight into cutting edge research in (multilingual) NLP. They will learn how to represent texts from different languages in shared representation spaces that enable semantic comparison and cross-lingual transfer for various NLP tasks. Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be well-equipped to solve practical NLP problems regardless of the language of the text data, and to determine the optimal strategy to obtain best performance for any concrete target language.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2019)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 255 / 266
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2019	



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Statistical Network Analysis					10-l=SNA-232-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science XV			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	nerical grade			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Combando					

Networks matter! This holds for technical infrastructures like communication or transportation networks, for information systems and social media in the World Wide Web, but also for various social, economic and biological systems. What can we learn from data that capture the interaction topology of such complex systems? What is the role of individual nodes and how can we discover significant patterns in the structure of networks? How do these structures influence dynamical process like diffusion or the spreading of epidemics? Which are the most influential actors in a social network? And how can we analyze time series data on systems with dynamic network topologies?

Addressing those questions, the course combines a series of lectures -- which introduce fundamental concepts for the statistical modelling of complex networks -- with weekly exercises that show how we can apply them to practical network analysis tasks. Topics covered include foundations of graph theory, centrality and modularity measures, aggregate statistical characteristics of large networks, random graphs and statistical ensembles of complex networks, generating function analysis of expected graph properties, scale-free networks, stochastic dynamics in networks, spectral analysis, as well as the modelling of time-varying networks. The course material consists of annotated slides for lectures as well as a accompanying git-Repository of jupyter notebooks, which implement and validate the theoretical concepts covered in the lectures. Students can test and deepen their knowledge through weekly exercise sheets. The successful completion of the course requires to pass a final written exam.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The course will equip participants with statistical network analysis techniques that are needed for the data-driven modelling of complex technical, social, and biological systems. Students will understand how we can quantitatively model the topology of networked systems and how we can detect and characterize topological patterns. Participants will learn how to use analytical methods to make statements about the expected properties of very large networks that are generated based on different stochastic models. They further gain an analytical understanding of how the structure of networks shapes dynamical processes, how statistical fluctuations in degree distributions influence the robustness of systems, and how emergent network features emerge from simple random processes.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IN



# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

\_\_

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Opera	tions Re	esearch			10-l=0R-232-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science I			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. cor		mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents				

Production plans, railway timetables, the assignment of radio frequencies, planning of delivery tours, or the construction of an 'optimal' university timetable: these problems – and many more – can be modeled as (mixed-) integer linear optimization problems and solved with integer programming methods.

This course teaches integer programming methods like branch-and-bound, cutting plane, and decomposition methods. Furthermore, we practice our modeling skills by studying a variety of application examples.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing the course

- The students are able to model optimization problems as mathematical program (in particular: mixed-integer linear programs).
- The students are able to apply integer programming methods and understand how and why these work.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IN

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title				•	Abbreviation
Machine Learning for Networks 1					10-l=MLN1-232-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science XV			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. co		ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	erical grade			
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisit	es	
1 semester graduate -					
Contents					

Networks matter! This holds for technical infrastructures like communication or transportation networks, for information systems and social media in the World Wide Web, but also for various social, economic and biological systems. What can we learn from data that capture the interaction topology of such complex systems? What is the role of individual nodes and how can we discover significant patterns in the structure of networks? How do these structures influence dynamical process like diffusion or the spreading of epidemics? Which are the most influential actors in a social network? And how can we analyze time series data on systems with dynamic network topologies?

Addressing those questions, the course combines a series of lectures -- which introduce fundamental concepts for the statistical modelling of complex networks -- with weekly exercises that show how we can apply them to practical network analysis tasks. Topics covered include foundations of graph theory, centrality and modularity measures, aggregate statistical characteristics of large networks, random graphs and statistical ensembles of complex networks, generating function analysis of expected graph properties, scale-free networks, stochastic dynamics in networks, spectral analysis, as well as the modelling of time-varying networks. The course material consists of annotated slides for lectures as well as a accompanying git-Repository of jupyter notebooks, which implement and validate the theoretical concepts covered in the lectures. Students can test and deepen their knowledge through weekly exercise sheets. The successful completion of the course requires to pass a final written exam.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The course will equip participants with statistical network analysis techniques that are needed for the data-driven modelling of complex technical, social, and biological systems. Students will understand how we can quantitatively model the topology of networked systems and how we can detect and characterize topological patterns. Participants will learn how to use analytical methods to make statements about the expected properties of very large networks that are generated based on different stochastic models. They further gain an analytical understanding of how the structure of networks shapes dynamical processes, how statistical fluctuations in degree distributions influence the robustness of systems, and how emergent network features emerge from simple random processes.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places



# **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,IT,SE,KI,HCI,IN

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Data Science					10-l=DM-232-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science X			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	CTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			mpl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level Other prere			Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester graduate						
	Combonie					

Foundations in the following areas: definition of data mining and knowledge, discovery in databases, process model, relationship to data warehouse and OLAP data preprocessing, data visualisation, unsupervised learning methods (cluster- and association methods), supervised learning (e. g. Bayes classification, KNN, decision trees, SVM), learning methods for special data types, further learning paradigms.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess a theoretical and practical knowledge of typical methods and algorithms in the area of data mining and machine learning. They are able to solve practical knowledge discovery problems with the help of the knowledge acquired in this course and by using the KDD process. They have acquired experience in the use or implementation of data mining algorithms.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT, KI, HCI, GE, SEC, IN

# Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



# **Thesis**

(30 ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Maste	r Thesis	s Information Systems			12-WI-MA-192-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	S Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
30	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites				
1 seme	1 semester graduate -					
Contor	Contents					

Students will complete their degree with a Master's thesis in which they will be required to independently research and write on a topic in the area of business management and economics, drawing on the subject-specific knowledge they have acquired and adhering to the principles of good scientific practice. This thesis may either take the form of an analysis and structured presentation of the existing literature on a certain topic or may, as is often the case, also include a presentation of the students' own original achievements, e. g. new algorithms developed by students, surveys, the prototypical demonstration of a concept they developed or the application and (further) development of a theoretical model.

#### Intended learning outcomes

In the master thesis students prove that they can plan and carry out a science-based work to solve a particular problem within a specified period autonomously and to document the results in accordance with the professional scientific standards in writing. Students are able to understand relevant contributions to research and professional practice, critically analyze and assess the relevance to their own specific questions. They can assess and recognize major lines of development and dynamics of the subject and therefore also the need to retrain continuously.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

--

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Master's thesis (approx. 60 to 80 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Time to complete: 6 months

# Workload

900 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)